## MetLife

# American Life Insurance Company 

$19^{\text {th }}$ Year

## Audited

Financial Statements

Fiscal Year - 2076/77 B.S
(2019-20 A.D)

## Directors Report

## A. General Information about Insurer:

1. Date of Incorporation: 2058/04/18 (August 02, 2001)
2. Date of receiving insurer registration certificate: 2058/04/18 (August 02, 2001)
3. Type \& category of insurance license received by the insurer: Life Insurance
4. Date of starting business: 2058/10/17 (January 30, 2002)
5. Other information, as insurer finds important: ALICO is registered as a branch of foreign company with Office of the Company Registrar on 2062/02/23 (June 05, 2005).

## B. Insurer's Board of Director Reports.

1. The company has obtained renewal of the license for doing insurance business till the end of Chaitra 2078 (April 13, 2022) vide Insurance Board's letter no. Ka.Sa. 221/077/78 Cha. No. 4927 dated 2078/03/07 (June 21, 2021).
2. Service fee payable of amount NPR. $41,412,152$ to Insurance Board and withholding tax payable of NPR. 9,124,559 related to F.Y 2019-20 at the Balance Sheet date has been paid on respective due dates.
3. American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America. The branch does not have any share capital.
4. Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077 and maintains $461 \%$ solvency margin as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).
5. A. Value of assets included in the insurer's financial statement on the date of balance sheet is not above the realizable/market value of the assets.
B. Investments are valued as per method given in financial directives of Insurance Board.
6. Company has made all its investment within the provisions of the existing laws.
7. Company has adequate re-insurance arrangement for insurance risks, and other situational risks are being closely monitored. Required actions are being taken in consultation with RO/HO.
8. American Life Insurance Company, Nepal is an independent branch, and it does not have to share any part of risk arising from the business operated in other territories. ALICO is a subsidiary of MetLife Inc, $\mathrm{HO} / \mathrm{RO}$ and offices operated in different countries are as under:

| ALICO - HO | Bangladesh | France | Malaysia | Slovakia |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wilmington, USA | Brazil | Greece | Mexico | South Korea |
|  | Bulgaria | Hungary | Nepal | Spain |
| Regional Office | Chile | India | Oman | Turkey |
| Hong Kong | China | Ireland | Poland | UAE |
|  | Colombia | Italy | Portugal | Ukraine |
| Other MetLife Operations | Cyprus | Japan | Qatar | United Kingdom |
| Argentina | Czech Republic | Jordan | Romania | United States |
| Australia | Ecuador | Kuwait | Russia | Uruguay |
| Bahrain | Egypt | Lebanon | Saudi Arabia | Vietnam |

9. Total number of paid claims is 5842. Detail of total outstanding claims number is as follows.

| Fiscal Year | $2071 / 72$ | $2072 / 73$ | $2073 / 74$ | $2074 / 75$ | $2075 / 76$ | $2076 / 77$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par Product | 100 | 39 | 34 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| Non-Par Product | 585 | 242 | 206 | 135 | 167 | 388 |

10. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices in Nepal, The Insurance Act, 2049 BS, The Insurance Regulations 2049 BS and guidelines issued by the Insurance Board and unless otherwise stated, is based on historical cost convention and accrual basis of accounting. The financial statements present transactions of Nepal branch only. Additional financial statement has been separately prepared based on Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).
11. a. In preparing the financial statements the appropriate accounting policies is applied and uniformity is maintained which has been tested and appropriateness is found.
b. The financial statement gives true \& fair picture of all the financial conditions of the Company including profit and loss as of balance sheet date.
12. It is declared that the control mechanism and processes are in place which is sufficient and effective to safeguard the Company's assets and to control the fraud and misappropriations.
13. Financial statements are prepared in accordance with 'going concern basis.
14. Company has strong, effective, reliable, and independent internal audit unit at Local and RO/HO level which is conducting internal audit periodically on regular basis. It has been found quite effective as a controlling mechanism for normal operation of the business activities.
15. Company has not done business with any person, firm, company, and with its director or institution having interest of the directors which is against the existing Insurance Act, 2049, Company Act, 2063 and regulations, order and directives under it.
16. Company is compliant with Anti money laundering Act 2064 and its directive, rules, by-laws and policies.
17. The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076/77 (2019-20) on September 29, 2021 (Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of Profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from non-participating portfolio amounts to NPR. 471,877,344. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for the year. The balance profit of NPR 120,977,344 has been transferred to reserve \& surplus in the financial statement.
18. Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no. 3087 dated April 02, 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to $10 \%$ of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly, NPR 67,835,718 has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account.

## Independent Auditor's Report

Mahamati Bhawan<br>175, Gairidhara Marg, Gairidhara<br>PO Box: 4861, Kathmandu, Nepal<br>Tel: +977-1-4004580, 4004581, 4004582<br>Fax: +977-1-4004578<br>E-mail: csc@cscnepal.com<br>Web: www.cscnepal.com

To the General Manager<br>American Life Insurance Company- Nepal Branch

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of American Life Insurance Company- Nepal Branch ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as of July 15, 2020 (Ashadh 31, 2077) and profit and loss account, revenue accounts, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended and significant accounting policies and explanatory notes to accounts.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of July 15, 2020 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Nepal, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 1 - Basis of Preparation to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to assist the Company to meet the requirement of Beema Samiti. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Other Matter

The company has prepared a separate financial statement for the year ended July 15, 2020 (Ashadh 31, 2077) in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) on which we issued a separate auditor's report to the General Manager of the Company dated October 4, 2021.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation in accordance with "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.


## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken based on these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves
fair presentation.
We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.


## Report on other legal and regulatory requirement

i. We have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
ii. In our opinion, the statement of financial position, profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act 2063 and conform to the books of accounts of the Company and the books of accounts and records are properly maintained in accordance with the prevailing laws.
iii. During the course of our audit, we did not come across the cases where the members of the management committee or the representative or any employee of the Company has acted deliberately contrary to the provisions of the law or caused loss or damage to the Company or misappropriated funds of the Company, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
iv. We have not come across any fraudulence in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of accounts.
v. The Company has complied with the Directives issued by Beema Samiti.
vi. The Company's total assetsare sufficient to fulfil its long-term liabilities.
vii. The Company has maiptaficd pioper internal control system.

Page 2 of 3
viii.The Company has maintained sufficient Life Insurance Fund, Catastrophic reserve, unexpired risk reserve and assets in relation to its liabilities.
ix. The Company has not carried out business other than life insurance business.
x. The Company has not done any activities against the interest of the insured.
xi. The Company has not issued any policies other than approved by the Beema Samiti.


Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
Place: Kathmandu
Date: September 30, 2021
UDIN: 210930CA00264NmzNI

## American Life Insurance Company

Balance Sheet as on Ashad 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particulars | Anx. | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Paid-up Capital | 16 | - | - |
| 2 | Reserve and Surplus | 17 | 2,401,741,359 | 2,142,119,896 |
| 3 | Life Insurance Fund | 11 | 17,611,241,961 | 16,283,445,176 |
| 4 | Catastrophe Reserve | 18 | 275,277,905 | 207,442,187 |
| 5 | Long Term loans and Borrowings | 19 | - | - |
|  | Total Sources |  | 20,288,261,225 | 18,633,007,259 |
| USES |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Fixed Assets (Net) | 20 | 53,970,050 | 51,671,959 |
| 7 | Long Term Investments | 21 | 3,441,325,000 | 2,735,525,000 |
| 8 | Policy Loans | 3 | 992,348,109 | 903,226,195 |
| 9 | Other Long Term Loans | 23 | 3,841,887 | 1,888,680 |
|  | Current Assets, Loans and Advances |  |  |  |
| 10 | Cash \& Bank Balances | 22 | 130,615,378 | 121,348,153 |
| 11 | Short Term Investments | 21 | 17,387,018,542 | 15,904,082,044 |
| 12 | Other Short Term Loans | 23 | - | - |
| 13 | Other Assets | 24 | 791,942,531 | 702,768,730 |
|  | Total (A) (10+11+12+13) |  | 18,309,576,451 | 16,728,198,927 |
|  | Current Liabilities and Provisions: |  |  |  |
| 14 | Current Liabilities | 25 | 346,087,193 | 286,097,609 |
| 15 | Provision for Unexpired Risks | 26 | 364,468,702 | 407,841,489 |
| 16 | Claims Payable | 9 | 684,241,886 | 394,855,526 |
| 17 | Other Provisions | 26A | 1,118,002,491 | 699,468,139 |
|  | Total (B) (14+15+16+17) |  | 2,512,800,272 | 1,788,262,763 |
| 18 | Net Current Assets (C) = A-B |  | 15,796,776,179 | 14,939,936,164 |
| 19 | Miscellaneous Expenses (To the extent not Written off) | 27 | - | 759,261 |
| 20 | Loss Transferred from P\&L Account |  | - | - |
|  | Total Uses ( $6+7+8+9+18+19+20)$ |  | 20,288,261,225 | 18,633,007,259 |
| Contingent liabilities and annexure 3, 9, 11 and 16 to 29 are integral part of this. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Contingent Liabilities |  |  |  |
| SN | Particulars |  | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Investment remaining for settlement |  | - | - |
| 2 | Underwriting Commitment |  | - | - |
| 3 | Claim other than insurance business not accepted by the company |  | - | - |
| 4 | Guarantee issued by insured or on behalf of insured. |  | - | - |
| 5 | Others |  | - | - |
|  | Total |  | - | - |

As per our report of even date

## Rajiv Kumar Pathak

Chief Financial Officer

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Profit \& Loss Account for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx. | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOMES |  |  |  |
| 1 | Transferred from Revenue A/c | 10 | 310,321,212 | 232,982,665 |
| 2 | Transferred from Life Fund | 11 | 307,317,750 | 300,211,959 |
| 3 | Income from Investment, Loan and Others | 2 | 214,243,558 | 188,933,397 |
| 4 | Written Back Provision | 12 | - | - |
| 5 | Other Income |  | - | - |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 831,882,520 | 722,128,021 |
|  | EXPENSES |  |  |  |
| 6 | Management Expense | 7 | 43,245,431 | 43,535,410 |
| 7 | Written off Expense | 13 | - | - |
| 8 | Share Issue Expense | 13a | - | - |
| 9 | Other Expense | 14 | - | 400,093 |
| 10 | Provision for Loss | 15 | - | - |
| 11 | Provision for Housing Fund | 26A | - | - |
| 12 | Provision for Staff Bonus | 26A | 78,863,709 | 67,819,252 |
| 13 | Adjusted Income Tax | 8 |  |  |
|  | A) Income tax |  | 34,388,882 | 27,639,717 |
|  | B) Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) |  | $(2,972,682)$ | $(6,098,127)$ |
| 16 | Transfer to Life Fund | 11 | - | 30,638,909 |
|  | Total Expense (B) |  | 153,525,340 | 163,935,254 |
| 17 | Net Profit / (Loss) (C) = A-B |  | 678,357,180 | 558,192,767 |
| 18 | Expenses Related with Last Years |  | - | - |
| 19 | Profit/(Loss) Transferred from Last Year |  | 1,030,615,831 | 815,369,208 |
|  | Amount for Allocation |  | 1,708,973,011 | 1,373,561,975 |
| 20 | A) Deferred Tax Reserve | 17 | 2,972,682 | 6,098,127 |
|  | B) Capital Reserve | 17 | - | - |
|  | C) Special Reserve | 17 | - | - |
|  | D) Other Reserve - (Capital Fund) | 17 | 135,671,436 | 111,638,553 |
|  | E) Proposed Dividend |  |  |  |
|  | a) Bonus Share | 17 | - | - |
|  | b) Cash Dividend | 26A | 350,900,000 | 170,000,000 |
|  | F) Catastrophe Reserve | 18 | 67,835,718 | 55,209,464 |
|  | Profit/(Loss) Transferred to Balance Sheet |  | 1,151,593,175 | 1,030,615,831 |

Annexure 2,7,8 \& 10 to 15, $17 \& 18$ are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

| Rajiv Kumar Pathak | Nirmal Kajee Shrestha | Jitendra Kumar Mishra |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chief Financial Officer | VP and General Manager | Partner |
|  |  | CSC \& Co. |
| Date: September 30, 2021 | Chartered Accountants |  |
| Place: Lalitpur, Nepal |  |  |

## American Life Insurance Company

## Consolidated Revenue Account for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

|  |  |  |  | Amount in NPR. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN | Particulars | Anx. | This Year | Last Year |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 3,965,434,573 | 4,071,224,476 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | 103,038,392 | 85,327,014 |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 1,596,765,894 | 1,535,700,022 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | 124,309,236 | 110,728,480 |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | 2,969,033 | 4,373,593 |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 394,855,526 | 222,208,146 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 407,841,489 | 305,405,928 |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 6,595,214,143 | 6,334,967,659 |
| EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 2,520,250,230 | 2,526,788,586 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | 3,025,160 | 3,587,914 |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expenses |  | - | - |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expenses |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expenses | 7 | 389,208,874 | 391,818,692 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 242,847,900 | 217,448,378 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 684,241,886 | 394,855,526 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 364,468,702 | 407,841,489 |
|  | Total Expenditure (B) |  | 4,649,778,396 | 4,415,297,982 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | 1,635,114,535 | 1,686,687,012 |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | 310,321,212 | 232,982,665 |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer

Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Revenue Account of Anticipated Endowment Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 445,155,300 | 515,226,259 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | 303,512 | 311,768 |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 323,835,012 | 362,946,847 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | 31,600,711 | 35,306,108 |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | 698,584 | 3,619,246 |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 128,934,729 | 77,491,560 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 930,527,848 | 994,901,788 |
|  | EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 947,887,950 | 1,215,585,865 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 18,736,808 | 15,313,315 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | 145,351 | 91,842 |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expense |  | - | - |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 4,470,838 | 5,171,854 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expense |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expense | 7 | 44,634,665 | 51,941,436 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 56,149,082 | 59,121,187 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 252,370,757 | 128,934,729 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Expenditure (B) |  | 1,324,395,451 | 1,476,160,228 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | $(393,867,603)$ | $(481,258,440)$ |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | - | - |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

```
Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal
```

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Revenue Account of Endowment Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 804,669,862 | 740,443,867 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | 504,002 | 103,590 |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 605,703,925 | 625,193,301 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | 63,936,518 | 59,120,378 |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | 338,693 | 740,982 |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 170,159,725 | 98,435,975 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 1,645,312,725 | 1,524,038,093 |
|  | EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 1,083,454,209 | 923,154,109 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 73,721,975 | 54,204,434 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | 653,453 | 379,298 |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expense |  | - | - |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 8,057,911 | 7,418,455 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expense |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expense | 7 | 76,240,936 | 71,141,429 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 106,478,595 | 105,323,584 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 315,276,212 | 170,159,725 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Expenditure( B) |  | 1,663,883,291 | 1,331,781,034 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | $(18,570,566)$ | 192,257,059 |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | - | - |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra Partner CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Revenue Account of Other Policy (Future Care-DPS) for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 2,100,607,829 | 2,174,720,019 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | 78,806,496 | 67,263,566 |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 596,860,962 | 477,861,885 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | 28,772,007 | 16,301,994 |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | 7,005 | 11,950 |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 22,680,810 | 10,738,495 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 2,827,735,109 | 2,746,897,909 |
|  | EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 176,261,457 | 152,187,304 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 270,470,697 | 315,005,655 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | 1,891,588 | 2,729,475 |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expense |  | - | - |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 22,317,216 | 22,848,663 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expense |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expense | 7 | 204,238,699 | 203,626,244 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 78,958,997 | 52,131,365 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 26,043,751 | 22,680,810 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | - | - |
|  | Total Expenditure( B) |  | 780,182,405 | 771,209,516 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | 2,047,552,704 | 1,975,688,393 |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | - | - |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Revenue Account of Micro Insurance Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | - | - |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 34,390,614 | 37,534,581 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | - | - |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | - | - |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 46,849,187 | 719,268 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 247,690,774 | 182,415,711 |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 667,828,533 | 588,689,669 |
|  | EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | - |  |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expense |  | - |  |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 3,388,980 | 3,680,201 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expense |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expense | 7 | 32,619,055 | 34,916,848 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 356,273 | 497,623 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 64,535,708 | 46,849,187 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 209,349,604 | 247,690,774 |
|  | Total Expenditure( B) |  | 569,815,647 | 498,693,142 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | - | - |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | 98,012,886 | 89,996,527 |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Revenue Account of Term Insurance Policy for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| SN | Particulars | Anx | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCOME |  |  |  |
| 1 | Premium (Net) | 1 | 276,103,624 | 272,814,222 |
| 2 | Re-insurance Commission Income |  | 23,424,382 | 17,648,090 |
| 3 | Investment, Loan and Other Income | 2 | 35,975,381 | 32,163,408 |
| 4 | Income from Policy Loan | 3 | - |  |
| 5 | Other Direct Income |  | 1,924,751 | 1,415 |
| 6 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 26,231,075 | 34,822,848 |
| 7 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the Beginning of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 160,150,715 | 122,990,217 |
|  | Total Income (A) |  | 523,809,928 | 480,440,200 |
|  | EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| 8 | Claim Payment (Net) | 4 | 79,048,381 | 101,508,722 |
| 9 | Agent Commission | 5 | 15,426,218 | 15,532,926 |
| 10 | Medical Examination Fee |  | 334,768 | 387,299 |
| 11 | Re-insurance Commission Expense |  | - | - |
| 12 | Service Fee (Net) | 6 | 3,177,207 | 3,075,971 |
| 13 | Other Direct Expense |  | - | - |
| 14 | Management Expense | 7 | 31,475,519 | 30,192,735 |
| 15 | Income Tax | 8 | 904,953 | 374,619 |
| 16 | Provision for Outstanding Claim at the End of the Fiscal Year | 9 | 26,015,458 | 26,231,075 |
| 17 | Provision for Unexpired Risks at the End of the Fiscal Year | 26 | 155,119,098 | 160,150,715 |
|  | Total Expenditure( B) |  | 311,501,602 | 337,454,062 |
| 18 | Surplus Transferred to Life Insurance Fund |  | - | - |
| 19 | Surplus (Loss) Transferred to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | 212,308,326 | 142,986,138 |

Annexure 1-9 are integral part of this.
As per our report of even date.

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

## Cash Flow Statement for the Period of Shrawan 01, 2076 to Ashad 31, 2077

(July 17, 2019 to July 15, 2020)
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particulars | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |
|  | Premium Income | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 |
|  | Late Fee Income | 2,969,033 | 4,373,593 |
|  | Reinsurance Premium Income | - |  |
|  | Reinsurance Commission Income | 103,038,392 | 85,327,014 |
|  | Other Direct Income | - |  |
|  | Claim Recovered from Re-insurance | 51,218,550 | 39,184,598 |
|  | Re-insurance Premium Payment | $(175,780,560)$ | $(148,289,863)$ |
|  | Re-insurance Commission Payments | - - |  |
|  | Agent Commission Payment | $(404,323,492)$ | $(430,762,253)$ |
|  | Medical Exam Fee Payments | $(3,025,160)$ | $(3,587,914)$ |
|  | Death Claim Paid | $(425,232,037)$ | $(340,058,794)$ |
|  | Maturity Claim paid | $(1,844,211,285)$ | (1,881,758,985) |
|  | Partial Maturity Claim Paid | $(81,576,921)$ | $(109,959,054)$ |
|  | Surrender Claim Paid | $(220,448,537)$ | $(233,672,852)$ |
|  | Other Claim Paid | - | $(1,768,965)$ |
|  | Service Fee Paid | $(41,412,152)$ | $(36,271,603)$ |
|  | Other Direct Expenses | - | $(400,093)$ |
|  | Management Expenses Paid | $(432,454,305)$ | $(411,230,607)$ |
|  | Employee Bonus Payment | (78,863,709) | (59,355,419) |
|  | Income Tax Paid | $(274,264,099)$ | $(203,421,592)$ |
|  | Current Assets (increase)/Decrease | $(88,414,540)$ | $(99,037,037)$ |
|  | Current Liabilities Increase/(Decrease) | 127,623,936 | 69,448,877 |
|  | Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A) | 356,058,247 | 458,273,390 |
| B | Cash flow from Investment Activities |  |  |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Fixed Assets | $(2,298,091)$ | $(3,881,530)$ |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Government Securities | 346,000,000 | 142,050,036 |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in FD of Bank \& Financial Institutions | (2,280,935,367) | (2,263,138,885) |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Other Deposit of Bank \& Financial institutions | $(253,001,131)$ | $(18,046,059)$ |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Equity Share Investment | $(800,000)$ | $(200,000)$ |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Preference Shareldebenture | - |  |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Other Investment | - | - |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Policy Loan | $(89,121,914)$ | $(17,181,193)$ |
|  | Decrease (Increase) in Advance \& Other Loans | $(1,953,207)$ | 628,394 |
|  | Interest Received (Investment) | 1,805,603,687 | 1,710,950,456 |
|  | Dividend Received | - | - |
|  | Rent Income | - |  |
|  | Interest Received (Loan) | 124,309,236 | 106,253,347 |
|  | Other Indirect Income/Expenses | 5,405,765 | $(2,762,137)$ |
|  | Net Cash Flow from Investment Activities (B) | $(346,791,022)$ | $(345,327,571)$ |
| C | Cash Flow from Financial Activities |  |  |
|  | Amount Received from Share | - | - |
|  | Decrease/(Increase) in payable of lending | - | - |
|  | Decrease/(Increase) in Short Term Loan | - | - |
|  | Interest paid on Loan | - | - |
|  | Dividend Paid | - | - |
|  | Net Cash Flow from Financial activities (C) | - | - |
|  | Net Cash Flow from the All Activities = A+B+C | 9,267,225 | 112,945,819 |
|  | Opening Cash \& Bank Balance | 121,348,153 | 8,402,334 |
|  | Closing Cash \& Bank Balance | 130,615,378 | 121,348,153 |

As per our report of even date.

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co
Chartered Accountants

## American Life Insurance Company

Statement of Changes in Equity for the Fiscal Year 2076/77 (2019-20)

| Particulars | Share Capital | Accumulated profit/loss | Proposed Bonus Share | Capital <br> Reserve Fund | Share Premium | Special Reserve Fund | Other Reserve \& Fund | Catastrophe Reserve | Total Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Opening Balance | - | 1,808,681,305 | - | - | - | 15,000,000 | 318,438,591 | 207,442,187 | 2,349,562,083 |
| Profit of This Year | - | 678,357,180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 678,357,180 |
| Proposed Cash Dividend | - | (350,900,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(350,900,000)$ |
| Deferred Tax Adjustment | - | (2,972,682) | - | - | - | - | 2,972,682 | - | - |
| Capital Fund | - | $(135,671,436)$ | - | - | - | - | 135,671,436 | - | - |
| Catastrophe Reserve | - | $(67,835,718)$ | - | - | - | - | - | 67,835,718 | - |
| Closing Balance | - | 1,929,658,649 | - | - | - | 15,000,000 | 457,082,709 | 275,277,905 | 2,677,019,263 |

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer
Date: September 30, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

[^0]Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

Integral Parts of the Financial Statement are:
Annexure-1

|  |  | A. Insurance Premium (Net) |  |  |  | Amount in NPR. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN | Type of Insurance | Gross Insurance Premium |  | RI Premium Paid (Ceded) |  | Insurance Premium (net) |  |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 | 1,928,506 | 1,959,102 | 445,155,300 | 515,226,259 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 | 1,121,254 | 1,401,586 | 804,669,862 | 740,443,867 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 | 131,113,764 | 110,146,283 | 2,100,607,829 | 2,174,720,019 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 | - | - | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 | 41,617,036 | 34,782,892 | 276,103,624 | 272,814,222 |
| Total |  | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 | 175,780,560 | 148,289,863 | 3,965,434,573 | 4,071,224,476 |

## B. Gross Insurance Premium

| SN | Type of Insurance | Direct Insurance Premium |  | Received Re-insurance Premium (Accepted) |  | Gross Insurance Premium |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 | - | - | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 | - | - | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 | - | - | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 | - | - | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 | - | - | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 |
|  | Total | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 | - | - | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 |


| SN | Type of Insurance | First Year Insurance Premium |  | Renewal Insurance Premium |  | Single Insurance Premium |  | Total Direct Insurance Premium |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Polic, | 42,094,439 | 28,758,424 | 404,989,367 | 488,426,937 | - | - | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 189,244,280 | 118,769,416 | 616,546,836 | 623,076,037 | - | - | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 547,815,876 | 854,680,480 | 1,683,905,717 | 1,430,185,822 | - | - | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 96,951,072 | 121,274,973 | 169,299,313 | 132,626,008 | 51,470,275 | 53,696,133 | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 |
|  | Total | 876,105,667 | 1,123,483,293 | 2,874,741,233 | 2,674,314,804 | 390,368,233 | 421,716,242 | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 |


| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Income from Government \& Secured Government securities | 94,832,490 | 104,207,113 |
| 2 | Income from Commercial Bank's Fixed Deposit (FD) | 1,686,300,797 | 1,618,468,753 |
| 3 | Income from Development Bank's Fixed Deposit (FD) | 9,894,795 | 48,219 |
| 4 | Income from Citizen Investment Trust Scheme | - | - |
| 5 | Income from Financial Institutions' Fixed Deposit (FD) | - | - |
| 6 | Dividend from Housing Development Company's Equity Share | - | - |
| 7 | Dividend from Other Public Company's Equity Share | - | - |
| 8 | Dividend from Bank \& Financial Institution's Preference Share | - | - |
| 9 | Income from Bank \& Financial Institution's Debenture | - | - |
| 10 | Other Incomes | - | - |
|  | a. Foreign Currency Exchange Revaluation Gain/Loss | 8,943,978 | $(34,384)$ |
|  | b. Policy Charges \& Misc. | 92,520 | 51,629 |
| 11 | Income from Loan | - | - |
| 12 | Income from Other Deposit (Except FD) | 5,631,627 | 2,717,241 |
| 13 | Profit on Sales of Investment | - | - |
|  | Less: Loss on (Sale) Investment |  | - |
| 14 | Profit on (Purchase) Investment. | - | - |
|  | Less: Loss on (Purchase) Investment | $(759,261)$ | $(3,570,044)$ |
| 15 | Profit on Sales of Fixed Assets | 2,066,225 | 2,068,390 |
|  | Less: Loss on Sales of Fixed Assets | - | $(46,320)$ |
| 16 | Account Written Off | - | - |
| 17 | Income Related to Last year | - | - |
| 18 | Other Income | 4,006,281 | 722,822 |
|  | Total | 1,811,009,452 | 1,724,633,419 |
|  | Appropriation of Income from Investment, Loan \& Other Sources |  |  |
| 1 | Transfer to Profit \& Loss Account | 214,243,558 | 188,933,397 |
| 2 | Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account | 323,835,012 | 362,946,847 |
| 3 | Transfer to Endowment Revenue Account | 605,703,925 | 625,193,301 |
| 4 | Transfer to Other Policy Revenue Account | 596,860,962 | 477,861,885 |
| 5 | Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue Account | 34,390,614 | 37,534,581 |
| 6 | Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue Account | 35,975,381 | 32,163,408 |
| Total |  | 1,811,009,452 | 1,724,633,419 |

## Policy Loan and Interest Income

## Annexure - 3

Amount in NPR.

| SN | Type of Insurance | Policy Loan |  | Interest Income on Policy Loan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | $254,297,068$ | $250,859,339$ | $31,600,711$ | $35,306,108$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | $501,173,859$ | $500,921,810$ | $63,936,518$ | $59,120,378$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Other Policy | $236,877,182$ | $151,445,046$ | $28,772,007$ | $16,301,994$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{9 9 2 , 3 4 8 , 1 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 3 , 2 2 6 , 1 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 4 , 3 0 9 , 2 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 , 7 2 8 , 4 8 0}$ |

## Claim Paid

Annexure - 4

| Sn | Type of Insurance | Death Claim Paid |  | Maturity Claim Paid |  | Partial Maturity Claim Paid |  | Surrender Claims Paid |  | Other Claim paid |  | Total Claim Paid |  | RI Portion in Claim Paid |  | Claim Paid (net) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 7,599,350 | 11,110,182 | 827,426,595 | 1,047, 195,774 | 81,576,921 | 109,959,054 | 31,285,084 | 48,096,595 |  |  | 947,887,950 | 1,216,361,605 | - | 775,740 | 947,887,950 | 1,215,585,865 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 12,096,074 | 15,475,396 | 988,195,400 | 807,720,850 | - | - | 83,369,599 | 100,802,728 |  |  | 1,083,661,073 | 923,998,974 | 206,864 | 844,865 | 1,083,454,209 | 923,154,109 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 87,988,776 | 67,319,729 | 28,589,290 | 26,842,361 | - |  | 105,793,854 | 84,773,529 |  |  | 222,381,920 | 178,935,619 | 46, 120,463 | 26,748,315 | 176,261,457 | 152,187,304 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 | - |  | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 83,939,604 | 113,569,866 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | 83,939,604 | 113,569,866 | 4,891,223 | 12,061,144 | 79,048,381 | 101,508,722 |
|  | Total | 425,232,037 | 341,827,759 | 1,844,211,285 | 1,881,758,985 | 81,57,921 | 109,959,054 | 220,448,537 | 233,672,852 |  |  | 2,571,468,780 | 2,567,218,650 | 51,218,550 | 40,430,064 | 2,520,250,230 | 2,526,788,586 |

## Agent Commission

Annexure - 5

| SN | Types of Insurance | Agent Commission on First Year Premium |  | Agent Commission on Renewal Premium |  | Agent Commission on Single Premium |  | Total Agent Commission |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 10,215,143 | 6,404,390 | 8,521,665 | 8,908,925 | - | - | 18,736,808 | 15,313,315 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 45,615,964 | 28,757,598 | 28,106,011 | 25,446,836 | - | - | 73,721,975 | 54,204,434 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 125,885,034 | 177,326,838 | 144,585,663 | 137,678,817 | - | - | 270,470,697 | 315,005,655 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 9,624,464 | 8,421,880 | 3,611,274 | 3,617,819 | 2,190,480 | 3,493,227 | 15,426,218 | 15,532,926 |
|  | Total | 191,340,605 | 220,910,706 | 184,824,613 | 175,652,397 | 28,158,274 | 34,199,150 | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |

## Service Fee (Net)

Annexure-6
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Types of Insurance | Gross Service Fee |  | Reinsurance Portion in Gross Service Fee |  | Service Fee (Net) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 4,470,838 | 5,171,854 | - | - | 4,470,838 | 5,171,854 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 8,057,911 | 7,418,455 | - | - | 8,057,911 | 7,418,455 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 22,317,216 | 22,848,663 | - | - | 22,317,216 | 22,848,663 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 3,388,980 | 3,680,201 | - | - | 3,388,980 | 3,680,201 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 3,177,207 | 3,075,971 | - | - | 3,177,207 | 3,075,971 |
|  | Total | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 | - | - | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |


| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Employee Expenses (Anx 7.1) | 178,940,224 | 155,698,543 |
| 2 | Building Rent | 38,637,920 | 29,726,533 |
| 3 | Water \& Electricity | 3,486,467 | 4,158,978 |
| 4 | Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |
|  | A. Building | - | - |
|  | B. Motor Vehicle | 335,356 | 509,303 |
|  | C. Office Equipment | - | 22,780 |
|  | D. Others | 1,356,549 | 1,575,714 |
| 5 | Communication | 9,445,711 | 9,173,599 |
| 6 | Printing \& Stationary | 8,752,450 | 11,170,560 |
| 7 | Office Expenses | 3,125,116 | 1,230,607 |
| 8 | Transportation | 3,037,317 | 3,917,328 |
| 9 | Travel Expenses (Including Allowance) |  |  |
|  | A. Internal | 3,805,789 | 4,931,648 |
|  | B. International | 794,072 | 471,008 |
| 10 | Agents Training | 3,715,210 | 4,392,718 |
| 11 | Agents Other | 96,795,748 | 125,636,748 |
| 12 | Insurance Premium | 1,328,900 | 1,455,923 |
| 13 | Security \& Outsourcing Expenses | 40,742,031 | 43,424,688 |
| 14 | Legal \& Advisory Fees | - | 722,298 |
| 15 | Books \& Periodicals | - | - |
| 16 | Advertisement \& Promotion | 6,314,698 | 7,707,878 |
| 17 | Business Promotion | - | 565,000 |
| 18 | Guest Entertainments | - | - |
| 19 | Donation \& Awards | 750,000 | - |
| 20 | Board Committee Expenses | - | - |
|  | A. Meeting Allowance | - | - |
|  | B. Others | - | - |
| 21 | Other Committee/Sub-Committee Expenses | - | - |
|  | A. Meeting Allowance | - | - |
|  | B. Others | - | - |
| 22 | General Meeting Related Expenses | - | - |
| 23 | A. Actuarial Service Fee | 99,440 | 49,720 |
|  | B. Actuarial Expenses | - | - |
| 24 | Audit Related Expense | - | - |
|  | A. Audit Fee | 479,061 | 382,000 |
|  | B. Tax Audit Fee | 55,000 | 55,000 |
|  | C. Long Form Audit Report Fee | 25,000 | 25,000 |
|  | D. Other Fee | - | - |
|  | E. Internal Audit Fee | - | - |
|  | F. Other Expense | - | - |
| 25 | Interest | - | - |
| 26 | Bank Charge | 2,228,761 | 2,328,642 |
| 27 | Fee \& Charges | 648,220 | 1,246,315 |
| 28 | Depreciation | 23,531,270 | 19,674,308 |
| 29 | Postal Stamps | 3,879,376 | 4,805,777 |
| 30 | Integration and Separation | - | - |
| 31 | Other | 144,618 | 295,486 |
|  | Total for Appropriation | 432,454,305 | 435,354,102 |

Cont.. Annexure 7

| 1 | Transfer to Profit \& Loss Account | $43,245,431$ | $43,535,410$ |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account | $44,634,665$ | $51,941,436$ |
| 3 | Transfer to Endowment Revenue Account | $76,240,936$ | $71,141,429$ |
| 4 | Transfer to Other Policy Revenue Account | $204,238,699$ | $203,626,244$ |
| 5 | Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue Account | $32,619,055$ | $34,916,848$ |
| 6 | Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue Account | $31,475,519$ | $30,192,735$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 3 2 , 4 5 4 , 3 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 5 , 3 5 4 , 1 0 2}$ |  |

## Employee Expenses

Annexure - 7.1
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Salary | $126,998,915$ | $107,776,942$ |
| 2 | Allowance - OT | 655,853 | 766,740 |
| 3 | Dashain Expense | $8,967,178$ | $7,023,222$ |
| 4 | Providend Fund Contribution | $7,081,556$ | $5,920,770$ |
| 5 | Training Expense | $2,963,757$ | $3,113,024$ |
| 6 | Dress Allowance | - | - |
| 7 | Medical Expense | $1,073,000$ | 334,402 |
| 8 | Insurance | $3,067,311$ | $1,759,556$ |
| 9 | Provision for Pension/Gratuity | $20,743,110$ | $21,603,788$ |
| 10 | Expenses \& Provision for Leave Encashment | $5,431,794$ | $4,400,334$ |
| 11 | Provision for Other Facilities (Detail) | - | - |
| 12 | Relocation Expense | 9,100 | - |
| 13 | Recruting Expense | 122,932 | 122,783 |
| 14 | Employee Benefit Misc. | $1,825,718$ | $2,876,982$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 7 8 , 9 4 0 , 2 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 5 , 6 9 8 , 5 4 3}$ |  |

## Income Tax

Annexure-8
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Income Tax of This Year | 277,236,781 | 245,088,095 |
| 2 | Income Tax of Last Year | - |  |
| 3 | Total Income Tax for Allocation | 277,236,781 | 245,088,095 |
| 4 | Deferred Income Tax | $(2,972,682)$ | $(6,098,127)$ |
| Allocation |  |  |  |
|  | Transfer to Profit \& Loss Accounts $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ | 31,416,200 | 21,541,590 |
|  | A) Income Tax from Allocation | 34,388,882 | 27,639,717 |
|  | B) Deferred Tax for This Year | $(2,972,682)$ | $(6,098,127)$ |
|  | Transfer to Anticipated Endowment Revenue A/C | 56,149,082 | 59,121,187 |
|  | Transfer to Endowment Revenue A/C | 106,478,595 | 105,323,584 |
|  | Transfer to Other Policy Revenue A/C | 78,958,997 | 52,131,365 |
|  | Transfer to Micro Insurance Revenue A/C | 356,273 | 497,623 |
|  | Transfer to Term Insurance Revenue A/C | 904,953 | 374,619 |
|  | Total | 274,264,100 | 238,989,968 |

## Provision for Outstanding Claim at the end of the Fiscal Year

Annexure-9

|  | Type of Insurance | Outstanding Death Claim |  | Outstanding Maturity Claim |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outstanding Partial Maturity } \\ & \text { Claim } \end{aligned}$ |  | Outstanding Surrender Claim |  | Outstanding Other Claim |  | Claim Incurred but not Reported (Estimated) |  | Total Outstanding Claim |  | R1 Portion in O/s Claim |  | Provision for Outstanding Claim |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 1,752,333 | - | 201,777,156 | 108,427,430 | 15,091,970 | 2,488,148 | - |  | - |  | 831,373 | 1,381,813 | 219,452,832 | 112,297,391 | . | - | 252,370,757 | 128,934,729 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 28,837,476 | 31,163,496 | 244,536,837 | 115,734,710 | - | - | - |  | - |  | 778,916 | 1,226,789 | 274,153,228 | 148,124,994 | - | - | 315,276,212 | 170,159,725 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 8,442,958 | 4,659,346 | 3,020,763 | 2,534,249 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 13,631,599 | 15,953,642 | 25,095,321 | 23,147,237 | 2,815,868 | 1,545,466 | 26,043,751 | 22,880,810 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Poolicy | 10,664,427 | 2,706,971 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | 45,453,580 | 43,736,170 | 56,118,007 | 46,443,141 | - | - | 64,535,708 | 46,849,187 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 18,751,649 | 15,038,436 | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 3,913,967 | 8,936,874 | 22,665,616 | 23,975,310 | 50,000 |  | 26,015,458 | 26,231,075 |
|  | Total | 68,448,843 | 53,568,249 | 449,334,756 | 226,696,388 | 15,091,970 | 2,488,148 | - |  | . |  | 64,609,435 | 71,235,288 | 597,485,004 | 353,988,073 | 2,865,868 | 1,545,466 | 684,241,886 | 394,855,526 |

Amount Transferred from Revenue Accounts to P\&L Account

| SN | Particulars | Annexure - 10 <br> Amount in NPR. |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Transferred from Anticipated Endowment Revenue Account | This Year | Last Year |
| 2 | Transferred from Endowment Revenue Account | - | - |
| 3 | Transferred from Other Policy Insurance Revenue Account | - | - |
| 4 | Transferred from Micro Insurance Revenue Account | - | - |
| 5 | Transferred from Term Insurance Revenue Account | $98,012,886$ | $89,996,527$ |
|  | Total | $212,308,326$ | $142,986,138$ |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN | Types of Insurance | Life Insurance Fund before <br> Adjustment <br> (Beginning of the Year) |  | Transferred from Revenue Accounts |  | Transferred from P\&L A/c |  | Transferred from Reserve A/c |  | Life fund Adjustment to allign with latest Policy Liability Balance |  | Life Insurance Fund beforeAdjustment (End of the Year) |  |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 4,135,591,916 | 4,586,939,525 | (393,867,603) | (481,258,440) |  | 29,910,831 |  |  |  | - | 3,741,724,313 | 4,135,591,916 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 7,204,543,845 | 7,011,558,708 | $(18,570,566)$ | 192,257,059 |  | 728,078 |  |  |  | - | 7,185,973,279 | 7,204,543,845 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 4,943,309,415 | 3,267,832,981 | 2,047,552,704 | 1,975,688,393 |  | - |  |  |  | - | 6,990,862,119 | 5,243,521,374 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
|  | Total | 16,283,445,176 | 14,866,331,214 | 1,635,114,535 | 1,686,687,012 |  | 30,638,909 |  |  |  | - | 17,918,559,711 | 16,583,657,135 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN | Types of Insurance | Life insurance Fund before Adjustment (End of the Year) |  | Transfer to P\&L Account |  | Liabilities for Policies |  | Provision for Bonus |  | Provision for Solvency Margin |  | Unallocated Amount |  | Life Insurance Fund (End of the Year) |  |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Anticipated Endowment } \\ & \text { Policy } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3,741,724,313 | 4,135,591,916 | 9,077,603 | - | 1,829,639,151 | 1,964,462,221 | 1,657,108,119 | 1,828,116,223 |  |  | 245,899,440 | 343,013,472 | 3,732,646,710 | 4,135,591,916 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 7,185,973,279 | 7,204,543,845 | 14,408,269 | - | 4,165,039,020 | 4,047,379,520 | 2,173,070,675 | 2,111,131,542 |  |  | 833,455,315 | 1,046,032,780 | 7,171,565,010 | 7,204,543,845 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 6,990,862,119 | 5,243,521,374 | 283,831,878 | 300,211,959 | 6,704,733,007 | 4,941,447,037 | - | - |  | - | 2,297,234 | 1,862,381 | 6,707,030,241 | 4,943,309,415 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Total | 17,918,559,711 | 16,583,657,135 | 307,317,750 | 300,211,959 | 12,699,411,178 | 10,953,288,778 | 3,830,178,794 | 3,939,247,765 | - | - | 1,081,651,989 | 1,390,908,633 | 17,611,241,961 | 16,283,445,176 |

Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | Reversal of Provision for Loss on Investment | - | - |
| 2 | Reversal of Loan loss Provision | - | - |
| 3 | Reversal of Provision for Doubtful Debt | - | - |
| 4 | Reversal Other Provision | - | - |
| Total |  |  |  |

Expense Written Off

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Preliminary Expense | - | - |
| 2 | Pre-operating Expense | - | - |
| 3 | Deferred Expenditure | - | - |
| 4 | Investment Written off | - | - |
| 5 | Loan Written off | - | - |
| 6 | Debtors Written off | - | - |
| 7 | Other Written off | - | - |
|  |  | - | - |

Share Expense
Annexure-13A
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Share Issue Expense | - | - |  |  |  |
| 2 | Share Registration Expense | - | - |  |  |  |
| 3 | Share Publication Expense | - | - |  |  |  |
| 4 | Dividend Distribution Expense | - | - |  |  |  |
| 5 | Other Expense $\quad$ Total | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

Others Expense
Annexure - 14
Amount in NPR

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Fine and Penalty | - | 400,093 |
| 2 | Late Fee and Fine | - | - |
| 3 | Others | - | - |
|  | Total | - | $\mathbf{- 1}$ |

Provision for Loss
Annexure - 15
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Provision for Loss on Investment | - | - |  |  |  |
| 2 | Loan Loss Provision | - | - |  |  |  |
| 3 | Provision for Doubtful Debt | - | - |  |  |  |
| 4 | Other Provision | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  | - | - |

## A. Share Capital

Annexure - 16

|  |  |  | Amount in NPR. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Authorized Capital |  |  |
|  | A. ............Equity Shares Worth Rs ...... Each | - |  |
|  | B. ............Non Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs ...... Each | - |  |
|  | C. ...........Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs ...... Each |  |  |
| 2 | Issued Capital |  |  |
|  | A. ...........Equity Shares Worth Rs ...... Each | - | - |
|  | B. ............Non Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs ...... Each | - |  |
|  | C. ...........Redeemable Rreferred Worth Rs ...... Each |  |  |
| 3 | Paid-up Capital |  |  |
|  | A. ...........Equity Shares Worth Rs ...... Each | - |  |
|  | Less: Receivable Paid up ........ Shares worth ....... |  |  |
|  | B. ............Non Redeemable Preferred Worth Rs ...... Each | - | - |
|  | C. ...........Redeemable Rreferred Worth Rs ...... Each | - |  |
|  | Total |  |  |

B. Ownership Structure of Share

| Shareholders |  | This Year |  | Last Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Equity Share | Ownership \% | No. of Equity Share | No. of Equity Share |
|  | Nepali Organizations | - | - | - | - |
|  | Nepali Citizens | - | - | - | - |
|  | Foreign | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  | - | - | - | - |
| Public |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Details) |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  | - | - | - | - |

Details of one or more Percentage of Share Owner

| SN | Particular | This Year |  | Last Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Ownership \% | Amount | Ownership \% | Amount |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |

Reserve \& Surplus
Annexure - 17
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particulars | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Reserve for Deferred Tax | $22,661,950$ | $19,689,268$ |
| 2 | Capital Reserve | - | - |
| 3 | Special Reserve | - | - |
| 4 | Other Reserve |  |  |
|  | HO Fund | $75,444,600$ | $75,444,600$ |
|  | Capital Fund | $358,976,159$ | $223,304,723$ |
|  | Contingency Reserve | $15,000,000$ | $15,000,000$ |
|  | Shareholder share of profit | $778,065,475$ | $778,065,475$ |
| 5 | Share Premium | - | - |
| 6 | Proposed Bonus Share | - | - |
| 7 | Remaining Bonus Share for Capitalization | - | - |
| 8 | Profit Transferred from P\&L A/c | $\mathbf{-}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 1 , 7 4 1 , 3 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 4 2 , 1 1 9 , 8 9 6}$ |  |

## Catastrophe Reserve <br> Annexure - 18

Amount in NPR.

| Catastrophe Reserve at the <br> Beginning of the Year |  | Transferred from P\&L A/c |  | Catastrophe Reserve at the end of <br> the Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| $207,442,187$ | $152,232,723$ | $67,835,718$ | $55,209,464$ | $275,277,905$ | $207,442,187$ |

## Long Term Loan Payable

Annexure-19
Amount in NPR.

| SN Particular | This Year | Last Year |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Debenture / Bond | - | - |
| 2 | Bank | - | - |
| 3 | Financial Institutions | - | - |
| 4 | Others | - | - |
| Total |  | - |  |


| Particulars | Cost |  |  |  | Depreciation Deduction |  |  |  | Net Price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening Balance | This Year Addition | This Year Less | Total | Up to Last Year | This Year | Sales/Adj. | Total | Up to This Year | Up to Last Year |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture \& Fixtures | 36,278,032 | 9,066,342 | 63,355 | 45,281,019 | 24,440,357 | 7,121,035 | 63,355 | 31,498,037 | 13,782,982 | 11,837,675 |
| Office Equipments | 16,817,265 | 1,836,656 | 252,760 | 18,401,161 | 12,288,954 | 2,146,882 | 252,760 | 14,183,076 | 4,218,085 | 4,528,311 |
| Computer and EDP | 41,390,066 | 8,405,910 | 1,953,615 | 47,842,361 | 33,409,980 | 5,060,645 | 1,939,562 | 36,531,063 | 11,311,298 | 7,980,086 |
| Intangible Assets | 6,120,790 | 1,905,180 | 974,572 | 7,051,398 | 2,911,799 | 516,206 | - | 3,428,005 | 3,623,393 | 3,208,991 |
| Automobiles | 50,770,978 | 5,603,900 | 7,996,000 | 48,378,878 | 26,654,083 | 8,686,503 | 7,996,000 | 27,344,586 | 21,034,292 | 24,116,895 |
| Lease Hold Assets | 3,021,860 | - | - | 3,021,860 | 3,021,860 | - | - | 3,021,860 | - | - |
| Others | 335,405 | - | 335,405 | - | 335,405 | - | 335,405 | - | - | - |
| Total | 154,734,396 | 26,817,988 | 11,575,707 | 169,976,677 | 103,062,437 | 23,531,271 | 10,587,082 | 116,006,626 | 53,970,050 | 51,671,959 |
| Capital Expenditure -WIP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 154,734,396 | 26,817,988 | 11,575,707 | 169,976,677 | 103,062,437 | 23,531,271 | 10,587,082 | 116,006,626 | 53,970,050 | 51,671,959 |
| Last Year | 137,833,087 | 23,626,350 | 6,725,041 | 154,734,396 | 90,042,658 | 19,674,308 | 6,654,529 | 103,062,437 | 51,671,959 | 47,790,429 |


| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | Long Term Investment: |  |  |
| 1 | Government Securities | 1,685,325,000 | 1,685,325,000 |
| 2 | Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank | 1,755,000,000 | 1,050,000,000 |
| 3 | Fixed Deposit with Development Bank | - | - |
| 4 | Citizen Investment Plan | - | - |
| 5 | Fixed deposit with Financial Institution | - | - |
| 6 | Equity Share of Housing Company | - | - |
| 7 | Equity Share of other Company ( As per Annexure 21.1) | 1,000,000 | 200,000 |
| 8 | Debenture \& Preference Share of Bank and Financial Institution | - | - |
| 9 | Other | - | - |
|  | Total | 3,441,325,000 | 2,735,525,000 |
| B | Short Term Investment |  |  |
| 1 | Government Securities | - | 346,000,000 |
| 2 | Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank | 16,826,618,079 | 15,270,682,712 |
| 3 | Fixed Deposit with Development Bank | 100,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| 4 | Citizen Investment Plan | - | - |
| 5 | Fixed deposit with Financial Institute | - | - |
| 6 | Debenture/Pref. Share of Banks \& Financial Institute | - | - |
| 7 | Interest Earning other Deposit with Commercial Bank | 460,400,463 | 207,399,332 |
| 8 | Interest Earning other Deposit with Development Bank | - | - |
| 9 | Interest Earning other Deposit with Financial Institute | - | - |
| 10 | Other Interest Earning Investments | - | - |
|  | Total | 17,387,018,542 | 15,904,082,044 |
|  | G. Total | 20,828,343,542 | 18,639,607,044 |

## Share Investment

Annexure - 21.1

| SN | Company | Net <br> Value | Par <br> Value | Cost Price | Market Value |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Insurance Institute Nepal Ltd. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 no. of Ordinary Shares @ Rs.100 <br> each |  |  | 200,000 | 200,000 |
|  | 8000 no. of Right Shares @ Rs.100 each |  |  | 800,000 | - |
| Total | - | - | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |

Cash \& Bank Balance
Annexure - 22

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Cash Balance |  |  |
|  | Cash | 7,000 | - |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 7,000 | - |
| 2 | Bank Balance |  |  |
|  | Commercial Banks Balance | 127,263,061 | 120,421,109 |
|  | Development Banks Balance | 3,345,317 | 927,044 |
|  | Finance Companies Balance | - | - |
|  | Other | - | - |
|  | Total | 130,608,378 | 121,348,153 |
|  | G. Total | 130,615,378 | 121,348,153 |

## Other Loan

Annexure - 23

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Long Term Loan |  |  |
| 1 | Agent Loan | 3,085,975 | 1,451,323 |
| 2 | Employee Loan | 755,911 | 437,357 |
| 3 | Other | - | - |
|  | Total | 3,841,886 | 1,888,680 |
| B. | Short Term Loan |  |  |
| 1 | Agent Loan | - | - |
| 2 | Employee Loan | - | - |
| 3 | Other | - | - |
|  | Total | - | - |

Other Assets
Annexure - 24

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Receivable income from Investment | 58,215,552 | 57,788,866 |
| 2 | Receivable Interest from Policy Loan | 46,679,812 | 38,519,305 |
| 3 | Receivable Interest from other Loan (except Policy Loan) | - | 4,741 |
| 4 | Receivable from other Insurer | - | - |
| 5 | Receivable from Re-insurer | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |
| 6 | Sundry Debtors | 2,362,882 | 277,388 |
| 7 | Pre-payments | 7,816,212 | 2,340,164 |
| 8 | Staff Advance | 17,738,099 | 25,485,402 |
| 9 | Other Advance (Advance to Agents) | 27,037,184 | - |
| 10 | Deposit - Department of Tax | 24,483,505 | 24,483,505 |
| 11 | Receivable Insurance Premium | - | - |
|  | Less: Suspense Receivable Insurance Premium | - | - |
| 12 | Other - a. Gratuity Deposit at CIT office | 78,223,070 | 58,639,826 |
|  | b. Leave Encashment deposit at separate Bank A/c | - | 12,293,587 |
|  | c. Advance Tax Deposited | 471,997,653 | 445,164,366 |
|  | d. Deferred Tax | 22,661,950 | 19,689,268 |
| Total |  | 791,942,531 | 702,768,730 |


| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Payable to Agents | 59,771,670 | 32,581,385 |
| 2 | Payable to other Insurer | - | - |
| 3 | Payable to Re-insurer | 58,097,385 | 18,969,813 |
| 4 | Short Term Lending | - |  |
| 5 | Premium Deposit | 43,483,903 | 62,915,420 |
| 6 | Premium Deposit without Full Details | 7,805,537 | 5,771,836 |
| 7 | Sundry Creditors | 2,113,628 | 636,925 |
| 8 | Payable to Holding/Subsidiary Companies | - | - |
| 9 | Payable Withholding Tax | 9,124,559 | 2,941,870 |
| 10 | Payable VAT | - | - |
| 11 | Payable Service Fee | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |
| 12 | Payable to Staff | 9,750,079 | 8,081,658 |
| 13 | Payable to Management | - | - |
| 14 | Dividend Payable | - | - |
| 15 | Other | - | - |
|  | a. Outstanding Cheques | 114,528,280 | 112,003,558 |
|  | Total | 346,087,193 | 286,097,609 |

## Provision for Unexpired Risk

Annexure - 26
Amount in NPR.

| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Unexpired Risk Reserve for Anticipated Endowment Policy | - | - |
| 2 | Unexpired Risk Reserve for Endowment Policy | - | - |
| 3 | Unexpired Risk Reserve for Other Policy | - | - |
| 4 | Unexpired Risk Reserve for Micro Insurance Policy | $209,349,604$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |
| 5 | Unexpired Risk Reserve for Term Insurance Policy | $155,119,098$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3 6 4 , 4 6 8 , 7 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 7 , 8 9 0 , 1 5 0 , 7 1 5}$ |


| S.N. | Particular | Opening Provision |  | Additional Provision during the Fiscal Year |  | Written Off / Payment during the Fiscal Year |  | Adjustment of Provision during the Fiscal Year |  | Provision at the End of This Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Provision for Dividend | 218,223,548 | 48,223,548 | 350,900,000 | 170,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 569,123,548 | 218,223,548 |
| 2 | Provision for Income Tax | 245,088,095 | 203,421,592 | 277,236,781 | 245,088,095 | 245,088,095 | 203,421,592 | - | - | 277,236,781 | 245,088,095 |
| 3 | Provision for Loss on Investment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Provision for Loss on Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Provision for Doubtful Debtor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Provision for Other Loss | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Provision for Staffs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Provision for Gratuity | 58,666,885 | 38,607,798 | 20,743,110 | 21,603,788 | 1,161,537 | 1,544,701 | - | - | 78,248,458 | 58,666,885 |
|  | Provision for Leave Encashment | 12,293,587 | 8,229,179 | 5,431,794 | 4,400,334 | 393,771 | 335,926 | - | - | 17,331,610 | 12,293,587 |
|  | Provision for Housing fund | 96,941,329 | 96,941,329 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 96,941,329 | 96,941,329 |
|  | Provision for Staff Bonus | 68,254,695 | 59,790,862 | 78,863,709 | 67,819,252 | 67,997,639 | 59,355,419 | - | - | 79,120,765 | 68,254,695 |
|  | Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Other Provision | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Total | 699,468,139 | 455,214,308 | 733,175,394 | 508,911,469 | 314,641,042 | 264,657,638 | - | - | 1,118,002,491 | 699,468,139 |


| SN | Particular | This Year | Last Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Balance Preliminary Expenses for Written off | - | - |
| 2 | Balance Pre-operating Expenses for Written off | - | - |
| 3 | Balance Investment Premium for Written off | - | 759,261 |
| 4 | Balance Deferred Expenses for Written off | - | - |
| 5 | Others | - | - |
|  | Total | - | $\mathbf{7 5 9 , 2 6 1}$ |

## Annexure - 28

## Significant Accounting Policies on Financial statements

American Life Insurance Company is incorporated under the laws of the United States of America. The company commenced life insurance business as a branch in Nepal from the year 2002 AD under the license granted by the Insurance Board. The Nepal branch was registered as a branch of foreign company in 2006 AD under the Company Ordinance, 2006 AD.

## 1. Basis of financial statements presentation

## Basis of Preparation

This is a special purpose financial statements prepared in accordance with provisions of The Insurance Act, 2049 B.S., The Insurance Regulations 2049 B.S. and the guidelines issued by the Insurance Board. This has been prepared based on historical cost convention and accrual basis of accounting unless otherwise stated. The financial statements present transactions of Nepal branch only. Additional financial statement has been separately prepared based on Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).

## Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Nepal Accounting Standards requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of balance sheet. Actual amount could differ from those estimates. Any differences from those estimates are recorded in the period in which they are identified.

## Comparative Information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the company and are consistent with those used in the previous year, except otherwise stated. Previous year figures in some headings have been regrouped or rearranged wherever necessary to facilitate comparison only.
2. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated on historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Original cost includes all expenses incurred up to commissioning/putting the assets in use.

## 3. Depreciation

Fixed assets are depreciated using straight line method at the rates prescribed by schedule 2 of Income Tax Act, 2058.

## 4. Non-Capitalized Items

Non consumable items normally having life less than one year and/or costing less than Rs. 5,000 is expensed off during the year of purchase.

## 5. Provision for Income tax \& its appropriation

## a. Current Tax

Provisions for taxes have been made in accordance with Income Tax Act, 2058 and amendments thereto. Provisions for taxes have been apportioned to revenue accounts in accordance with the directive of Insurance Board.

## b. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities, and their respective tax bases using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax has been calculated as per the method prescribed by Nepal Accounting Standards - 12.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income in the period that covers the enactment date.

Deferred tax assets arising from the temporary differences and unused tax losses are recognized to the extent there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

Deferred tax related to temporary differences in opening balances is adjusted directly with Life Insurance Fund and subsequent year differences are recognized in the Profit \& Loss Account and Revenue Accounts the basis of weightage as prescribed by the Insurance Board.

## 6. Accounting of Investment

All investments are made within guidelines of investment directive and valued as per financial directive issued by Insurance Board as follows:

Investment made in government securities, development bonds and debentures secured by Nepal governments are valued for accounting based on cost or face value whichever is lower. The premium (i.e. excess amount over face value) paid on government securities are amortized as "Deferred Expenditure" over the period of their maturity on pro-rata basis. When the government securities are purchased in discount, difference amount on face value of securities are amortized as "Income on investment" over the period of their maturity on pro-rata basis. Investments in fixed deposit with banks are valued at cost.

## 7. Accounting of foreign exchange transactions

Assets and liabilities in foreign currency at the end of fiscal year are converted using selling rate into Nepalese Rupees. Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Receivables or payables in foreign currency at the end of fiscal year is computed using the rate prevailing on the year end date and foreign exchange revaluation difference is shown in profit and loss account.

## 8. Accounting of premium income

a. Gross premium income is recognized on cash basis as and when it is due in accordance with the insurance regulations and financial directives that is not consistent with Nepal Accounting Standard which requires revenue to be recognized on an accrual basis. Cash received in advance is recognized as premium income during the period to which they relate.
b. Entire single premium income is recognized on cash basis and unexpired risk reserve is booked as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.

## 9. Re-insurance commission

Re-insurance commission income is recognized on accrual basis in accordance with the re-insurance agreements.
10. Accounting and allocation of other revenue

All other revenues except late fees on overdue premium are recognized on accrual basis as per Nepal Accounting Standard and allocated as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.

## 11. Accounting of Policy Loan

Policy loans are valued at cost plus capitalized interest at the time of anniversary of the policy.

## 12. Management expenses

Management expenses are allocated as per financial directive issued by Insurance Board. 10\% of the management expenses are directly charged to Profit \& Loss account and balance expenses is appropriated into the respective revenue accounts as per the directives.
13. Accounting policy for the payment of insurance claim expenses

Claim expenses are accounted for the amount payable to the policy holder in accordance with the terms of the insurance policy along with the expenses directly attributable thereon for claim settlement. However, claim expenses related to the company's representative or staffs is not included.

## 14. Provision for outstanding insurance claim

As per section 15(d) of Insurance Regulation, 2049 (1993), provision for outstanding claim is made at $115 \%$ of the total outstanding claim. Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) claims have been booked on the basis of actual claim intimated till balance sheet date in accordance with the directive of Insurance Board, Nepal Accounting Standards 10 on "Events after the Balance Sheet Date" and as per company practice.

## 15. Allocation of surplus on insurance business

Surplus arising from insurance businesses is allocated as follows in accordance with the directives of the Insurance Board:
a. All the surpluses arising from participating insurance business revenue accounts (including a nonpar product future care -DPS) are transferred to Life Insurance Fund for actuarial valuation. Accumulated life fund is re-allocated on the basis of mathematical reserve, other reserve/provisions and cost of bonus ratio of last submitted valuation report to align with latest policy liabilities balance.
b. All the surplus arising from non-participating insurance business revenue account is transferred to Profit \& Loss Account.
c. The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076-77 (2019-20) on 29 September 2021(Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from nonparticipating portfolio amounts to NPR. $471,877,344$. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR $350,900,000 /-$ for the year. The balance profit of NPR $120,977,344$ has been transferred to reserve \& surplus in the financial statement.
d. Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/ (2072/73) dispatch no 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to $10 \%$ of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly, NPR 67,835,718 has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account with accumulated balance amount as of balance sheet date is NPR. 275,277,905.

## 16. Provision for employee gratuity, leave and other facility accounting policy

Provision for gratuity, leave encashment and other benefits payable to employees as per the employee service rule of the Company is accounted for on accrual basis in accordance with the Nepal Accounting Standards. Contributions to approved retirement fund are made on a regular basis as per the Retirement Fund rules and regulations.

## 17. Doubtful debt provision:

Company's management is applying appropriate policy for doubtful debt provision.

## 18. Amortization of Expenses

Expenses incurred on improvement of leasehold property are amortized over the life of the lease or within 5 years of improvement whichever is shorter on straight line basis. Investment purchased in premium amount is amortized as per Insurance Board financial directive over the period of investment.

## 19. Provision of Staff Bonus

Company has created provision for staff bonus as per the provisions of the Bonus Act 2030 based on the net profit of this special purpose financial statement.

## Annexure - 29

## Notes to Accounts on financial statements

## 1. Contingent Liabilities

a. Outstanding for settlement of investment: None
b. Underwriting Commitments: None
c. Not accepted/denied noninsurance litigation/claim to the company: None except ongoing tax litigation. Refer note 12 below for details.
d. Guarantees issued by insurer or on behalf of insurer: None
e. Other Liabilities (Give details): None
2. Basis taken by actuary for insurer's liabilities valuation.

The recent most actuarial valuation of Par Life Fund was carried out for 2076/77 (2019-20) following on Gross Premium Method which was based on Nepali mortality table published by Insurance Board (unless otherwise mentioned) at $6.00 \%$ level discount rate. For non-par fund, reserve is based on unearned premium reserve. Reserve is kept for Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) claims as well.
3. The Company does not have any limitation and disputes on its assets.
4. The Company does not have any commitments on Loan, Investment and Fixed Assets.
5. Value of investment pursuant to sales / purchase agreements:
a. Ownership not obtained for purchased Assets: None
b. Payment not received for sale of assets: None
6. Details of investment, sales/refund received of investment during the year with name of organization, date, quantity and amount:

| s. - | Name | Type | Maturity Date | Face Value | S.Nc - | Name ${ }^{-}$ | Typ - | Date | Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 18-Jul-19 | 70,000,000 | 1 | Nepal Investment Bank |  | 16-Jul-19 | 14,000,000 |
| 2 | Nabil Bank | FD | 19-Jul-19 | 155,000,000 | 2 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 18-Jul-19 | 70,000,000 |
| 3 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 20-Jul-19 | 160,000,000 | 3 | Nabil Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 19-Jul-19 | 155,000,000 |
|  | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 22-Jul-19 | 300,000,000 | 4 | Himalayan Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 20-Jul-19 | 300,000,000 |
|  | Himalayan Bank | FD | 27-Jul-19 | 130,000,000 | 5 | Sanima Bank | FD | 22-Jul-19 | 70,000,000 |
| 6 | Bank of Kathmandu | FD | 27-Jul-19 | 100,000,000 | 5 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 22-Jul-19 | 300,000,000 |
|  | Everest Bank | FD | 27-Jul-19 | 200,000,000 | 7 | Himalayan Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 27-Jul-19 | 130,000,000 |
| 8 N | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 29-Jul-19 | 70,000,000 | 8 | Bank of Kathman | FD | 27-Jul-19 | 100,000,000 |
| 9 N | Nabil Bank | FD | 30-Jul-19 | 130,000,000 | 9 | Everest Bank | FD | 27-Jul-19 | 200,000,000 |
| 10 | Nabil Bank | FD | 1-Aug-19 | 145,000,000 | 10 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 29-Jul-19 | 70,000,000 |
| 11 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 2-Aug-19 | 120,000,000 | 11 | Nabil Bank | FD | 30-Jul-19 | 130,000,000 |
| 12 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 4-Aug-19 | 100,000,000 | 12 | Nabil Bank | FD | 1-Aug-19 | 145,000,000 |
| 13 | Nabil Bank | FD | 9-Aug-19 | 170,000,000 | 13 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 2-Aug-19 | 120,000,000 |
| 14 | Standard Chartered Bank | FD | 15-Aug-19 | 150,000,000 | 14 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 4-Aug-19 | 100,000,000 |
| 15 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 15-Aug-19 | 140,000,000 | 15 | Nabil Bank | FD | 9-Aug-19 | 170,000,000 |
| 16 | Mega Bank Nepal | FD | 16-Aug-19 | 85,000,000 | 16 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 11-Aug-19 | 105,000,000 |
| 17 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 24-Aug-19 | 250,000,000 | 17 | NMB Bank | FD | 18-Aug-19 | 150,000,000 |
| 18 | Sanima Bank | FD | 24-Aug-19 | 80,000,000 | 18 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 15-Aug-19 | 140,000,000 |
| 19 | Global IME Bank | FD | 1-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 | 19 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 24-Aug-19 | 250,000,000 |
| 20 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 7 -Sep-19 | 200,000,000 | 20 | Sanima Bank | FD | 24-Aug-19 | 80,000,000 |
| 21 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 22-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 | 21 | Global IME Bank | FD | 1-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 |
| 22 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 26-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 | 22 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 7-Sep-19 | 200,000,000 |
|  | Himalayan Bank | FD | 8-Oct-19 | 215,000,000 | 23 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 22-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 |
| 24 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 16-Oct-19 | 250,000,000 | 24 | Sanima Bank | FD | 24-Sep-19 | 120,000,000 |
| 25 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 24-Oct-19 | 120,000,000 | 25 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 26-Sep-19 | 150,000,000 |
| 26 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 1-Nov-19 | 250,000,000 | 26 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 8 -Oct-19 | 215,000,000 |
| 27 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 2-Nov-19 | 150,000,000 | 27 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 16-Oct-19 | 250,000,000 |
| 28 | Nabil Bank | FD | 4 -Nov-19 | 100,000,000 | 28 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 24-Oct-19 | 110,000,000 |
| 29 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 5-Nov-19 | 150,000,000 | 29 | Bank of Kathmandu | FD | 24-Oct-19 | 100,000,000 |
| 30 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 8-Nov-19 | 60,000,000 | 30 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 24-Oct-19 | 120,000,000 |
| 31 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | $9-$ Nov-19 | 180,000,000 | 31 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 1-Nov-19 | 250,000,000 |
| 32 | Nabil Bank | FD | 27-Nov-19 | 140,000,000 | 32 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 2-Nov-19 | 150,000,000 |
| 33 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 27-Nov-19 | 100,000,000 | 33 | Nabil Bank | FD | 4 -Nov-19 | 100,000,000 |
| 34 | siddhartha Bank | FD | 28-Nov-19 | 150,000,000 | 34 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 5-Nov-19 | 150,000,000 |
|  | Century Commercial Bank | FD | 28-Nov-19 | 60,000,000 | 35 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 8-Nov-19 | 60,000,000 |
| 36 | SCB USD | FD | 21-Nov-19 | 92,196,022 | 36 | Nepal SBIBank | FD | $9-$ Nov-19 | 270,000,000 |
| 37 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 4-Dec-19 | 100,000,000 | 37 | Everest Bank | FD | 22-Nov-19 | 135,000,000 |
| 38 L | Laxmi Bank | FD | 26-Dec-19 | 60,000,000 | 38 | Nabil Bank | FD | 27-Nov-19 | 140,000,000 |
| 39 | Global IME Bank | FD | 27-Dec-19 | 200,000,000 | 39 | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 27-Nov-19 | 100,000,000 |
| 40 | siddhartha Bank | FD | 27-Dec-19 | 90,000,000 | 40 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 28-Nov-19 | 155,000,000 |
| 41 | Everest Bank | FD | 6-Jan-20 | 270,000,000 | 41 | Global IME Bank | FD | 25-Nov-19 | 65,000,000 |
| 42 M | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 7-Jan-20 | 100,000,000 | 42 | Nepal Bangladesh Bank | FD | 4-Dec-19 | 115,000,000 |
| 43 | Everest Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 8 -Jan-20 | 190,000,000 | 43 | Sanima Bank | FD | 25-Dec-19 | 120,000,000 |
| 44 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 12-Jan-20 | 100,000,000 | 44 | Laxmi Bank | FD | 26-Dec-19 | 60,000,000 |
| 45 | Prime Commercial Bank | FD | 16-Jan-20 | 160,000,000 | 45 | Global IME Bank | FD | 27-Dec-19 | 300,000,000 |
| 46 | Century Commercial Bank | FD | 16-Jan-20 | 80,000,000 | 46 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 27-Dec-19 | 90,000,000 |
|  | Nepal Bangladesh Bank | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 120,000,000 | 47 | Everest Bank | FD | 6-Jan-20 | 270,000,000 |
| 48 | NMB Bank | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 95,000,000 | 48 | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 7-Jan-20 | 100,000,000 |
| 49 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 19-Jan-20 | 290,000,000 | 49 | Everest Bank | FD | 8 -Jan-20 | 190,000,000 |
| 50 | Siddhartha Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 21-Jan-20 | 80,000,000 | 50 | Nepal SBI Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 12-Jan-20 | 140,000,000 |
| 51 | Laxmi Bank | FD | 23-Jan-20 | 180,000,000 | 51 | Muktinath Bikas Bank | FD | 16-Jan-20 | 100,000,000 |
| 52 | Sanima Bank | FD | 1-Feb-20 | 185,000,000 | 52 | Prime Commercial Bank | FD | 16-Jan-20 | 160,000,000 |
| 53 | Nabil Bank | FD | 7 -Feb-20 | 115,000,000 | 53 | Nepal Bangladesh Bank | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 120,000,000 |
| 54 | Nabil Bank | FD | 9-Feb-20 | 150,000,000 | 54 | Everest Bank | FD | 17-Jan-19 | 80,000,000 |
| 55 | Nabil Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 12-Feb-20 | 230,000,000 | 55 | NMB Bank | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 95,000,000 |
| 56 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 9-Feb-20 | 150,000,000 | 56 | Sunrise Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 19-Jan-20 | 150,000,000 |
| 57 | Standard Chartered Bank | FD | 7 -Feb-20 | 70,000,000 | 57 | Sanima Bank | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 80,000,000 |
| 58 | Bank of Kathmandu | FD | 19-Feb-20 | 100,000,000 | 58 | Mega Bank Nepal | FD | 17-Jan-20 | 90,000,000 |
| 59 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 5-Mar-20 | 80,000,000 | 59 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 19-Jan-20 | 290,000,000 |
| 60 | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 6-Mar-20 | 130,000,000 | 60 | Siddhartha Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 21-Jan-20 | 80,000,000 |
| 61 M | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 14-Mar-20 | 70,000,000 | 61 | Bank of kathmandu | FD | 21-Jan-20 | 80,000,000 |
| 62 | Sanima Bank | FD | 22-Mar-20 | 125,000,000 | 62 | Laxmi Bank | FD | 23-Jan-20 | 180,000,000 |
| 63 | Nepal Bangladesh Bank | FD | 23-Mar-20 | 60,000,000 | 63 | Sanima Bank | FD | 1-Feb-20 | 185,000,000 |
| 64 | Civil Bank | FD | 24-Mar-20 | 90,000,000 | 64 | Global IME Bank | FD | $9-\mathrm{Feb}-20$ | 100,000,000 |
| 65 | NMB Bank | FD | 26-Mar-20 | 140,000,000 | 65 | Nabil Bank | FD | 7 -Feb-20 | 150,000,000 |
| 66 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 28-Mar-20 | 75,000,000 | 66 | Mega Bank Nepal | FD | 7 -Feb-20 | 85,000,000 |
| 67 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 12-Apr-20 | 120,000,000 | 67 | Nabil Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 9-Feb-20 | 150,000,000 |
| 68 | Global IME Bank | FD | 13-Apr-20 | 140,000,000 | 68 | Nabil Bank | FD | 12-Feb-20 | 230,000,000 |
| 69 | Global IME Bank | FD | 19-Apr-20 | 160,000,000 | 69 | Citizens Bank International | FD | 11-Feb-20 | 150,000,000 |
| 70 S | Standard Chartered Bank | FD | 18-Apr-20 | 250,000,000 | 70 | Citizens Bank International | FD | 26-Feb-20 | 115,000,000 |
|  | Mega Bank Nepal | FD | 22-Oct-19 | 70,000,000 | 71 | Bank of Kathmandu | FD | 19-Feb-20 | 200,000,000 |
|  | Everest Bank | FD | 27-Apr-20 | 270,000,000 | 72 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 5-Mar-20 | 120,000,000 |
| 73 | Standard Chartered Bank | FD | 3-May-20 | 145,000,000 | 73 | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 6-Mar-20 | 130,000,000 |
| 74 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 2-May-20 | 90,000,000 | 74 | Machhapuchhre Bank | FD | 14-Mar-20 | 70,000,000 |
|  | Everest Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 2-May-20 | 160,000,000 | 75 | Nepal Bangladesh Bank | FD | 23-Mar-20 | 60,000,000 |
| 76 | Standard Chartered Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 5-May-20 | 70,000,000 | 76 | Civil Bank | FD | 24-Mar-20 | 90,000,000 |
| 77 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 5-May-20 | 120,000,000 | 77 | NMB Bank | FD | 26-Mar-20 | 140,000,000 |
| 78 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 9-May-20 | 120,000,000 | 78 | Nepal SBI Bank | FD | 28-Mar-20 | 75,000,000 |
| 79 | NMB Bank | FD | 10-May-20 | 250,000,000 | 79 | Standard Chartered Bank Ner. | FD | 12-Apr-20 | 120,000,000 |
| 80 | Everest Bank | FD | 30-May-20 | 100,000,000 | 80 | Global IME Bank | FD | 13-Apr-20 | 140,000,000 |
|  | Nepal Investment Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 2-Jun-20 | 300,000,000 |  | Global IME Bank | FD | 19-Apr-20 | 160,000,000 |
| 82 | Himalayan Bank | FD | 8-Jun-20 | 187,000,000 | 82 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 18-Apr-20 | 250,000,000 |
| 83 | Nabil Bank | FD | 9-Jun-20 | 240,000,000 | 83 | Mega Bank Nepal | FD | 22-Apr-20 | 70,000,000 |
|  | Nepal Investment Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 9-Jun-20 | 227,000,000 | 84 | Prime Commercial Bank | FD | 22-Apr-20 | 100,000,000 |
| 85 | Global IME Bank | FD | 15-Jun-20 | 370,000,000 | 85 | Everest Bank | FD | 27-Apr-20 | 270,000,000 |
| 86 | Global IME Bank | FD | 20-Jun-20 | 360,000,000 | 86 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | Fip | 3-May-20 | 145,000,000 |
| 87 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 21-Jun-20 | 132,000,000 | 87 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 2-May-20 | 90,000,000 |
| 88 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 3-Jul-20 | 70,000,000 | 88 | Everest Bank | FD | 2-May-20 | 160,000,000 |
| 89. | Nabil Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 5-Jul-20 | 60,000,000 | 89 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 5-May-20 | 70,000,000 |
| 90 | Global IME Bank | FD | 6-Jul-20 | 115,000,000 | 90 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 5-May-20 | 120,000,000 |
| 91 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 8 -Jul-20 | 112,000,000 | 91 | Nmb Bank | FD | 4-May-20 | 145,000,000 |
| 92 | NIC ASIA Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 8 -Jul-20 | 100,000,000 | 92 | Sanima Bank | FD | 3-May-20 | 125,000,000 |
| 93 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 8 -Jul-20 | 100,000,000 | 93 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 9-May-20 | 120,000,000 |
| 94 | Bank of Kathmandu | FD | 11-Jul-20 | 123,500,000 | 94 | NMB Bank | FD | 10-May-20 | 250,000,000 |
| 95 | Nabil Bank | FD | 12-Jul-20 | 230,000,000 | 95 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 27-May-20 | 130,000,000 |
| 96 | Everest Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 12-Jul-20 | 167,000,000 | 96 | Everest Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 30-May-20 | 100,000,000 |
| 97 M | Muktinath Bikas Bank | FD | 14-Oct-19 | 80,000,000 | 97 | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 3-Jun-20 | 300,000,000 |
| 98 L | Laxmi Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 152,000,000 | 98 | Himalayan Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 8 -Jun-20 | 187,000,000 |
| 99 | NIC ASIA Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 120,000,000 | 99 | Standard Chartered Bank Nep | FD | 9-Jun-20 | 240,000,000 |
| 100 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 14-Jul-20 | 1 120,000,000 | 100 | Nepal Investment Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }} \mathrm{FD}$ | 9-Jun-20 | 227,000,000 |
| 102 | Laxmi Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 150,000,000 | 102 | Global IME Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}^{\text {FD }}$ | 15-Jun-20 | $370,000,000$ $360,000,000$ |
| 103 S | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 14-Jul-20 | 39,800,000 | 103 | Siddhartha Bank | FD | 21-Jun-20 | 132,000,000 |
| 104 | Global IME Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 300,000,000 | 104 | Siddhartha Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 3-Jul-20 | 70,000,000 |
| 105 | Nabil Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 15-Jul-20 | 180,000,000 | 105 | Nabil Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 5-Jul-20 | 60,000,000 |
|  | Nepal Investment Bank | FD | 16-Jul-20 | 14,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 106 \\ & \hline 107 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Global IME Bank | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline F D \\ \hline \text { FD } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {6-Jul-20 }}$ | 115,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 107 | NIIC ASIA Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 8-Jul-20 | 112,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 109 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 8 -Jul-20 | 100,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 110 | Bank of Kathmandu |  |  | 123,500,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 111 \\ & \hline 112 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Nabil Bank | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { FD } \\ \hline \text { FD } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 12-Jul-20 | 230,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 112 | Everest Bank | FD | 12-Jul-20 | 167,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 114 | NIC ASIA Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 1120,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 115 | NIC ASIA Bank | FD | 14-Jul-20 | 120,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 116 | NIC ASIA Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 14-JJI-20 | 135,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 117 \\ & \hline 118 \end{aligned}$ | Laxmi Bank | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline F D \\ \hline F D \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 14-Jul-20 | $150,000,000$ $39,800,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 119 | Century Commercial Bank | ${ }_{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 80,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 120 | Global IME Bank | ${ }^{\text {FD }}$ | 14-Jul-20 | 30,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 122 | Nabil Bank | FD | 15-Jul-20 | 90,165,540 |

7. All the bank balances have been reconciled with the balance confirmation certificates obtained from them.
8. All the re-insurer balances have been reconciled with the balance confirmation certificates obtained from them.
9. All the investments made by the insurer are in line with Insurance Act, Rules and Regulation as specified by the Insurance board.
10. The Company does not have any transactions with the Board of Directors or their related person or organization of the Board of Directors or their related person.
11. The Company has not obtained loan against the mortgage of its property.
12. The Company filed self-tax assessment income tax return to the Large Taxpayer's Office (LTPO). LTPO has made tax assessment till FY 2073/74 and the latest status of those assessments are as follow:

Settlement against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance dispute of NPR 100,024,416, NPR $66,237,179$, NPR $12,259,489$, NPR $32,436,815$, NPR $66,991,539$ and NPR $56,817,006$ for the FY 2065/66, FY 2066/67, FY 2067/68, FY 2068/69, FY 2069/70, and FY 2070/71 has been proceeded in accordance with the amnesty provisions provided by the Finance Act, 2077 and the same is pending for clearance. Appeal against the disallowed expenses and carry forward dispute of NPR 38,160,756 of FY 2071/72 has been filed and is pending at Revenue Tribunal Office. The company has gone for Administrative Review for the disputed amount of NPR 6,506,675against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance of FY 2072/73. Tax Assessment for the FY 2073/74 has been completed and the total additional tax liability generated from their assessment is NPR 3,643,264 (including fines) and the company has decided not to proceed for further litigation. The Company's final tax assessment from LTPO for fiscal year 2074/75 and 2075/76 is pending as of the Balance Sheet date. The company has received the tax clearance certificate for Fiscal year 2075/76 from Inland Revenue Department.

## 13. Premiums refunded

During the year, the company refunded NPR 2,350,707 due to invalid Agent license, age of proposed insured beyond acceptable range, non-submission of requirements/medical reports etc.

## 14. Declared and interim bonus rate

The company has declared bonus per below table rate per thousand for par Products mentioned against respective terms for Fiscal Year 2019-20.

|  | Products wise declared \& interim bonus rate per thousand |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Policy terms | 3PP | Endowment | EPP |
| 1-15 Years | 45 | 60 | 60 |
| 16-20 Years | 55 | 70 | 70 |
| 21 Years \& above | 65 | 80 | 80 |

15. The company has adopted the Standard rate of $12 \%$ for fees and interest on late payment of insurance premium and policy loan which is subject to change during the reinstatement campaign.
16. The Company has no accumulated deferred investment expenditure as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).
17. Details of paid in advance in share capital, calls in arrears and ceased but not re-issued shares-None.
18. Leasehold Assets - None.
19. Total transaction of off-balance sheet items in a year. - None.
20. There are no prior period expenses or incomes accounted in this fiscal year.
21.1 Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077 and maintains $461 \%$ solvency margin as per approved actuarial valuation report of 2076/77 (2019-20) as of 2077 Ashad end (July 15, 2020).

### 21.2 Related Parties Transactions and Balances

Fellow Subsidiary: Delaware American Life Insurance Company

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Commission Income for Reinsurance | $87,877,015$ | $82,212,527$ |
| Premium Paid for Reinsurance | $155,293,935$ | $143,157,741$ |
| Receivables including Reinsurance Receivables | $26,868,715$ | $18,082,311$ |
| Payables including Reinsurance Payables | $44,706,310$ | $15,735,341$ |

### 21.3 Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax is calculated on temporary differences using effective tax rate of $25 \%$ (previous year: 25\%) which is separately disclosed in Annexure 17.

The items attributable to deferred tax assets and liabilities and their movement are as follows:

| Particular | Balance of <br> July 16, 2019 | Movement | Balance of <br> July 15, 2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deferred Tax Assets | $1,949,150$ | $(3,182,217)$ | $(1,233,067)$ |
| Accumulated depreciation in Financial Statements | $14,666,721$ | $4,895,394$ | $19,562,114$ |
| Provision for gratuity | $3,073,397$ | $1,259,506$ | $4,332,903$ |
| Provision for Leave Encashment | $\mathbf{1 9 , 6 8 9 , 2 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 , 9 7 2 , 6 8 2})$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 6 6 1 , 9 5 0}$ |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets |  |  |  |

21.4 Fund received from HO as working capital is shown under the Other Reserve. In addition, company maintained accumulated contingency reserve of NPR.15,000,000. (Refer Annexure 17)

| SN. | Particular | Indicator | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2076/77 | 2075/76 | 2074/75 | 2073/74 | 2072/73 |
|  |  |  | 2019/20 | 2018/19 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2015/16 |
| 1 | Net Worth | NPR. | 2,677,019,263 | 2,349,562,083 | 1,957,040,011 | 1,390,164,859 | 940,827,306 |
| 2 | Number of Share | Count | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Book Value Per Share | NPR. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Net Profit | NPR. | 678,357,180 | 558,192,767 | 558,330,847 | 460,410,265 | 344,135,750 |
| 5 | Earning Per Share (EPS) | NPR. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Dividend Per Share (DPS) | NPR. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Market Price Per Share (MPPS) | NPR. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Price Earning Ration (PE Ratio) | Ratio | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | First Year Premium | NPR. | 1,266,473,900 | 1,545,199,535 | 1,330,703,673 | 1,205,784,811 | 833,628,465 |
| 10 | Gross Premium | NPR. | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 | 3,627,160,362 | 3,086,129,370 | 2,539,482,541 |
| 11 | Net premium/Gross Premium | \% | 95.8\% | 96.5\% | 97.7\% | 97.8\% | 98.2\% |
| 12 | Net profit/Gross Premium | \% | 16.4\% | 13.2\% | 15.4\% | 14.9\% | 13.6\% |
| 13 | Gross Premium/Total Assets | \% | 18.2\% | 21.0\% | 20.0\% | 20.0\% | 19.0\% |
| 14 | Income from Investment \& Loan/ Total Investment \& Loan | \% | 8.9\% | 9.4\% | 9.1\% | 5.8\% | 5.8\% |
| 15 | Total Investment \& Loan/Life Fund | \% | 124\% | 120\% | 117\% | 113\% | 112\% |
| 16 | RI Commission Income/Total RI Premium | \% | 58.6\% | 57.5\% | 57.6\% | 58.0\% | 55.1\% |
| 17 | Management Expenses/Gross Premium | \% | 10.4\% | 10.3\% | 10.1\% | 9.6\% | 9.0\% |
| 18 | Agent Expenses/Gross Premium | \% | 9.8\% | 10.2\% | 13.2\% | 12.2\% | 10.6\% |
| 19 | Total Number of Agents | count | 9,894 | 5,101 | 4,136 | 3,706 | 3,219 |
| 20 | Number of Employee | count | 149 | 137 | 133 | 124 | 110 |
| 21 | Number of Offices | count | 33 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| 22 | Employee Expenses/Management Expenses | \% | 41.4\% | 35.8\% | 33.6\% | 35.3\% | 34.7\% |
| 23 | Employee Expenses/Number of Employee | NPR. | 1,200,941 | 1,136,486 | 923,475 | 844,996 | 776,362 |
| 24 | Payable Claim/Paid Claim | \% | 27.1\% | 16.0\% | 15.0\% | 16.0\% | 26.0\% |
| 25 | Total Number of Inforce Policy | Count | 929,909 | 1,410,173 | 737,755 | 764,341 | 646,068 |
| 26 | This Year Renewed Policy/ Inforce Policy up to Last Year | \% | 88.4\% | 89.7\% | 81.7\% | 79.9\% | 85.7\% |
| 27 | Number of Claim/Total Inforce Policy | \% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% |
| 28 | Solvency Margin | \% | 461\% | 327\% | 580\% | 474\% | 503\% |
| 29 | Declared Bonus Rate | NPR./1000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 45/55/65-3PP, } \\ \text { 60/70/80-END } \\ \text { \& 60/70/80- } \\ \text { EPP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 50/60/70-3PP, } \\ \text { 65/70/80-END } \\ \text { \& 65/75/85-EPP } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { 50/60/70-3PP, } \\ \text { 65/70/80-END } \\ \text { \& 65/75/85-EPP } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { 40/50/60-3PP, } \\ 45 / 55 / 65-E N D \\ \& ~ 45 / 55 / 70-E P P \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 35/45/55-3PP, } \\ \text { 40/50/60-END } \\ \text { \& 40/50/60-EPP } \end{array}$ |
| 30 | Interim Bonus Rate | NPR./1000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 45 / 55 / 65-3 P P, \\ \text { 60/70/80-END } \\ \& 60 / 70 / 80- \\ \text { EPP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |

Additional ratios

| SN. | Particulars | Indicator | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2076/77 | 2075/76 | 2074/75 | 2073/74 | 2072/73 |
|  |  |  | 2019/20 | 2018/19 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2015/16 |
| A. Business Perspectives: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Increment in Gross Premium | \% | -1.9\% | 16.3\% | 17.5\% | 21.5\% | 28\% |
| a. | Anticipated Endowment Policy |  | -13.6\% | -14.8\% | -3.3\% | -11.2\% | 5\% |
| $b$. | Endowment Policy |  | 8.6\% | 1.2\% | 6.9\% | 7.2\% | 4\% |
| c. | Other Policy |  | -2.3\% | 26.5\% | 33.1\% | 63.4\% | 77\% |
| d. | Micro Insurance |  | -7.9\% | 48.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0\% |
| e. | Term Insurance |  | 3.3\% | 31.7\% | 15.8\% | 14.6\% | 58\% |
| 2 | Increment in First Year (FY) Premium | \% | -18.0\% | 16.1\% | -3.3\% | 44.6\% | 82\% |
| a. | Anticipated Endowment Policy |  | 46.4\% | 1.1\% | 13.8\% | 22.7\% | 132\% |
| $b$. | Endowment Policy |  | 59.3\% | 7.1\% | 25.4\% | 115.8\% | 69\% |
| c. | Other Policy |  | -35.9\% | 7.1\% | 6.5\% | 64.6\% | 98\% |
| d. | Micro Insurance |  | -7.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| e. | Term Insurance |  | -15.2\% | 20.1\% | 14.7\% | 8.1\% | 63\% |
| 3 | Increment in Investment held | \% | 11.7\% | 13.0\% | 20.4\% | 16.0\% | 15\% |
| 4 | Increment in Life Insurance Fund | \% | 8.2\% | 9.5\% | 15.6\% | 15.0\% | 13\% |
| a. | Anticipated Endowment Policy |  | -9.7\% | -9.8\% | 2.1\% | 6.2\% | 5\% |
| b. | Endowment Policy |  | -0.5\% | 2.8\% | 9.7\% | 9.3\% | 11\% |
| c. | Other Policy |  | 35.7\% | 51.3\% | 65.4\% | 79.5\% | 77\% |
| B. Capital Adequacy and Solvency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Capital to Total Net Assets Ratio | \% | 10.5\% | 10.4\% | 10.0\% | 7.0\% | 6.6\% |
| 6 | Capital to Technical Reserve Ratio | \% | 13.2\% | 13.2\% | 11.5\% | 9.4\% | 7.3\% |
| c. Assets Quality and Control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Investment in Unlisted Shares and Debtors/ Total Net Assets | \% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| 8 | Investment in Shares/ Total Net Assets | \% | 0.004\% | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Agent loan / Number of Agents | Per agent | 48,218 | 72,566 | 99,575 | 113,178 | 122,820 |
| D. Re-insurance and Actuarial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Net Technical Reserve/ Average Net Premium of Previous Three Years | \% | 386.1\% | 503.5\% | 353.9\% | 343.4\% | 308.8\% |
| a. | Anticpated Endowment Policy |  | 352.8\% | 703.3\% | 273.3\% | 262.6\% | 224.0\% |
| $b$. | Endowment Policy |  | 551.9\% | 695.6\% | 538.2\% | 541.7\% | 488.2\% |
| c. | Other Policy |  | 332.6\% | 111.7\% | 249.5\% | 225.8\% | 214.1\% |
| 11 | Provision for Unexpired Risk / Average Premium of Term Insurance of previous 3 years | \% | 63.9\% | 81.8\% | 75.9\% | 81.9\% | 97.7\% |
| E. Expense Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Expense Ratio | \% | 18.5\% | 19.7\% | 19.3\% | 15.6\% | 15.2\% |
| 13 | Commission Ratio | \% | 7.6\% | 8.5\% | 8.9\% | 8.5\% | 7.6\% |
| 14 | Agent Expenses (Other) / Total Management Expenses | \% | 22.4\% | 28.9\% | 27.7\% | 20.0\% | 18.2\% |
| 15 | Direct Business Acquisition Ratio | \% | 8.1\% | 8.7\% | 8.2\% | 5.4\% | 5.5\% |
| F. Investment and returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Return on Investment | \% | 10.6\% | 10.9\% | 10.3\% | 8.9\% | 8.9\% |
|  | From Investment | \% | 9.2\% | 9.8\% | 9.1\% | 5.8\% | 5.8\% |
|  | From Policy Loan | \% | 12.0\% | 12.0\% | 11.6\% | 12.0\% | 12.0\% |
| 17 | Return on Equity | \% | 21.0\% | 19.7\% | 15.6\% | 27.9\% | 31.2\% |
| G. Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Lapse Ratio | \% | 4.8\% | 3.3\% | 3.1\% | 2.5\% | - |
| Note:- The lapse ratio is as per actuarial valuation report approved by Beema Samiti. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Statement of Sum Assured

Annexure - 31

| S.N | Type of Insurance | Inforce Policy Count |  | Sum Assured of Inforce Policies |  | Sum at Risk |  | Sum at Risk Transferred to Re-insurer |  | Sum at risk retained by insurer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 36,242 | 44,557 | 5,461,575,010 | 6,113,971,233 | 3,743,484,170 | 2,364,869,857 | 744,173,194 | 370,206,645 | 2,999,310,976 | 1,994,663,212 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 58,097 | 62,183 | 11,387,671,828 | 9,883,629,975 | 5,442,258,310 | 4,283,810,484 | 2,565,529,198 | 1,214,468,232 | 2,876,729,112 | 3,069,342,252 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 119,629 | 109,099 | 207,560,510,422 | 54,055,200,669 | 200,997,393,390 | 49,113,753,633 | 120,876,541,949 | 26,772,003,884 | 80,120,851,441 | 22,341,749,749 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 549,614 | 997,760 | 103,331,775,563 | 61,974,254,497 | 115,342,625,259 | 61,726,563,723 | - | - | 115,342,625,259 | 61,726,563,723 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 166,327 | 196,574 | 101,061,209,703 | 83,148,789,642 | 100,948,369,972 | 84,907,389,473 | 22,385,377,739 | 18,865,357,755 | 78,562,992,233 | 66,042,031,718 |
| Total |  | 929,909 | 1,410,173 | 428,802,742,525 | 215,175,846,016 | 426,474,131,101 | 202,396,387,169 | 146,571,622,080 | 47,222,036,516 | 279,902,509,021 | 155,174,350,653 |

## MetLife

# American Life Insurance Company 

## $19^{\text {th }}$ Year

Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) based

Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year - 2076/77 (2019-20)

Mahamati Bhawan
175, Gairidhara Marg, Gairidhara
PO Box: 4861, Kathmandu, Nepal
Tel: +977-1-4004580, 4004581, 4004582
Fax: +977-1-4004578
E-mail: csc@cscnepal.com
Web: www.cscnepal.com

## Independent Auditor's Report

## To the General Manager <br> American Life Insurance Company- Nepal Branch

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of American Life Insurance Company, Nepal Branch ("the Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of $15^{\text {th }}$ July 2020 ( $31^{\text {st }}$ Ashadh 2077), the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of July 15, 2020 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS).

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSA). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Matter:

We have already issued our report dated 30 September 2021 to the Company, as per NSA 800 - "Special Considerations - Audits of Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with Special Purpose Frameworks", on the financial statements prepared as per "Directive related to Financial Statement for Life Insurance Companies" issued by Beema Samiti.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.


In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

i. We have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
ii. In our opinion, the statement of financial position, profit or loss, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act 2063

and conform to the books of accounts of the Company and the books of accounts and records are properly maintained in accordance with the prevailing laws.
iii. During the course of our audit, we did not come across the cases where the members of the management committee or the representative or any employee of the Company has acted deliberately contrary to the provisions of the law or caused loss or damage to the Company or misappropriated funds of the Company, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
iv. We have not come across any fraudulence in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of accounts.
v. The Company has complied with the Directives issued by Beema Samiti.
vi. The Company's total assets are sufficient to fulfil its long-term liabilities.
vii. The Company has maintained proper internal control system.
viii.The Company has maintained sufficient Life Insurance Fund, Catastrophic reserve, unexpired risk reserve and assets in relation to its liabilities.
ix. The Company has not carried out business other than life insurance business.
x. The Company has net done any activities against the interest of the insured.
xi. The Company bashorissued any policies other than approved by the Beema Samiti.

Nitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner

Place: Kathmandu
Date: $4^{\text {th }}$ October 2021
UDIN: 211005CA00264BhoNi

Annexure I
NFRS based Financial Statements
American Life Insurance Company
Statement of Financial Position
As At Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)
Fig. in NPR

|  | Notes | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Intangible Assets | 4 | 3,623,393 | 3,208,991 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 5 | 50,346,657 | 48,462,968 |
| Investment Properties | 6 | - | - |
| Deferred Tax Assets | 7 | 29,259,657 | 20,682,478 |
| Investment in Subsidiaries | 8 | - | - |
| Investment in Associates | 9 | - | - |
| Investments | 10 | 20,367,943,079 | 18,453,372,771 |
| Loans | 11 | 996,013,784 | 905,096,441 |
| Reinsurance Assets | 12 | 2,865,868 | 1,545,466 |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | 21 | 194,760,872 | 200,076,271 |
| Insurance Receivables | 13 | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |
| Other Assets | 14 | 77,251,211 | 52,332,246 |
| Other Financial Assets | 15 | 107,258,246 | 76,402,764 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 16 | 591,015,841 | 328,747,487 |
| Total Assets |  | 22,455,065,220 | 20,108,010,195 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Equity \& Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Equity |  |  |  |
| Share Capital | 17 (a) | - | - |
| Share Application Money Pending Allotment | 17 (b) | - | - |
| Share Premium | 17 (c) | - | - |
| Catastrophe Reserves | 17 (d) | 275,277,905 | 207,442,187 |
| Retained Earnings | 17 (e) | 2,269,599,645 | 1,973,326,798 |
| Other Equity | 17 (f) | 560,189,923 | 432,754,794 |
| Total Equity |  | 3,105,067,473 | 2,613,523,779 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Provisions | 18 | 43,747,822 | 4,222,903 |
| Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities | 19 | 18,662,818,418 | 17,087,687,657 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | 7 | - | - |
| Insurance Payables | 20 | 58,097,385 | 18,969,813 |
| Current Tax Liabilities (Net) | 21 | - | - |
| Borrowings | 22 | - | - |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 23 | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 |
| Other Liabilities | 24 | 216,354,432 | 225,827,832 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 19,349,997,747 | 17,494,486,416 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities |  | 22,455,065,220 | 20,108,010,195 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.
As per our report of even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer

Date: October 04, 2021
Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

## American Life Insurance Company

Statement of Profit or Loss
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077
(For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)
Fig. in NPR

|  | Notes | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |  |
| Gross Earned Premiums | 25 | 4,184,587,920 | 4,129,203,564 |
| Premiums Ceded | 26 | (175,780,560) | $(160,414,649)$ |
| Net Earned Premiums | 27 | 4,008,807,360 | 3,968,788,915 |
| Commission Income | 28 | 106,007,428 | 89,700,607 |
| Investment Income | 29 | 1,923,227,624 | 1,832,331,690 |
| Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes | 30 | - | - |
| Net Realised Gains/(Losses) | 31 | - | - |
| Other Income | 32 | 14,061,060 | 3,646,379 |
| Total Income |  | 6,052,103,472 | 5,894,467,591 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |
| Gross Benefits and Claims Paid | 33 | 2,571,468,780 | 2,567,218,650 |
| Claims Ceded | 34 | $(51,218,550)$ | (40,430,064) |
| Gross Change in Contract Liabilities | 35 | 1,618,503,549 | 1,591,006,809 |
| Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers | 35 | $(1,320,402)$ | $(1,245,466)$ |
| Net Benefits and Claims Paid |  | 4,137,433,377 | 4,116,549,929 |
| Commission Expenses | 36 | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |
| Service Fees | 37 | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |
| Employee Benefits Expenses | 38 | 253,693,571 | 227,269,119 |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses | 39 | 23,531,270 | 19,674,308 |
| Impairment Losses | 40 | - | - |
| Other Expenses | 41 | 233,066,541 | 264,003,642 |
| Finance Cost | 42 | - | - |
| Total Expenses |  | 5,093,460,403 | 5,100,454,395 |
| Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year Before Share of Net Profits of Associates Accounted for Using Equity Method and Tax |  | 958,643,069 | 794,013,196 |
| Share of Net Profit of Associates accounted using Equity Method | 9 | - | - |
| Profit Before Tax |  | 958,643,069 | 794,013,196 |
| Income Tax Expense | 43 | 275,769,546 | 238,197,573 |
| Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year |  | 682,873,523 | 555,815,623 |
| Earning Per Share | 50 |  |  |
| Basic EPS |  | - | - |
| Diluted EPS |  | - | - |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.
As per our report of even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer

Date: October 04, 2021
Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

# American Life Insurance Company <br> Statement of Other Comprehensive Income <br> For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 <br> (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020) 

Fig. in NPR

|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Profit/(Loss) For The Year | 682,873,523 | 555,815,623 |
|  |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income |  |  |
| a) Items that are or may be Reclassified to Profit or Loss |  |  |
| Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments | - | - |
| Cash Flow Hedge - Effective Portion of Changes in Fair Value | - | - |
| Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation | - | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method | - | - |
| Income Tax Relating to Above Items | - | - |
| Reclassified to Profit or Loss | - | - |
|  |  |  |
| b) Items that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss |  |  |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments | - | - |
| Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets | - | - |
| Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations | (28,439,772) | $(2,898,669)$ |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method | - | - |
| Income Tax Relating to Above Items | 7,109,943 | 724,667 |
|  |  |  |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax | (21,329,829) | (2,174,002) |
| Total Comprehensive Income For the Year, Net of Tax | 661,543,694 | 553,641,621 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.
As per our report of even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer

Date: October 04, 2021
Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co.
Chartered Accountants

Statement of Changes In Equity
or The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077
(For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)
Fig. in NPR

|  | Ordinary Share Capital | Preference Shares | Share <br> Application Money Pending Allotment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Share } \\ & \text { Premium } \end{aligned}$ | Catastrophe Reserves | Retained Earnings | Capital Reserves | Regulatory <br> Reserves | Fair Value Reserves | Actuarial <br> Reserves | Revaluation Reserves | Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | Other Reserves (HO Fund) | Other Reserves (Deferred Tax) | Other Reserves (Contingency) | Other Reserves (Housing Fund) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2075 | - | - | - | - | 152,232,723 | 1,593,434,682 | 111,666,169 | - | - | - | - | - | 75,444,600 | 13,591,141 | 15,000,000 | - | 1,961,369,316 |
| Prior period adjustment* | - | - | - | - | - | (1,460,303) | - | 3,555,666 | - | - | - | - | - | (523,851) | - | 96,941,329 | 98,512,840 |
| Restated Balance as at Shrawan 1,2075 | - | - | - | - | 152,232,723 | 1,591,974,379 | 111,666,169 | 3,555,666 | - | - | - | - | 75,44, 600 | 13,067,290 | 15,00,000 | 96,941,329 | 2,059,882,156 |
| Profit/(Loss) For the Year | - | - | - | - | - | 555,815,23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 555,81,,623 |
| Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Gains/ (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| iv) Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vi) Remeasurement of PostEmployment Benefit Obligations | - | - | - | - | - | (2,174,002) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,174,002) |
| Transfer to Reserves/ Funds | - | - | - | - | 55,20,464 | (164,674,015) | 111,638,553 | - | $\cdot$ | (2,174,002) | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | (7,615,188) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,615,188 | - | - | - |
| Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Insurance Contract Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share Issuance Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contribution by/ Distribution to the owners of the Company | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| i) Bonus Share Issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Share Issue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Cash Dividend | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iv) Dividend Distribution Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v) Others (To be specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2076 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 207,422,187 | 1,973,326,797 | 223,304,723 | 3,555,666 | - | (2,74,002) | - | - | 75,44, 600 | 20,682,478 | 15,00,000 | 96,941,329 | 2,613,523,778 |


| Current Year | American Life Insurance Company Statement of Changes In Equity For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (For The Year Ended July 15, 2020) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ordinary <br> Share <br> Capital | Preference Shares | Share Application Money Pending Allotment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Share } \\ & \text { Premium } \end{aligned}$ | Catastrophe Reserves | Retained Earnings | Capital Reserves | Regulatory Reserves | Fair Value Reserves | Actuarial Reserves | Revaluation <br> Reserves | Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | Other Reserves (HO Fund) | Other Reserves (Deferred Tax) | Other Reserves (Contingency) | Other Reserves (Housing Fund) | Total |
| Balance as at Shrawan 1, 2076 |  | - | - |  | 207,422,187 | 1,808,681,305 | 223,304,723 | - | - |  | - | - | 75,44, 600 | 19,689,268 | 15,000,000 | - | 2,349,562,083 |
| Prior period adjustment* |  | - | - |  | - | 164,64,492 |  | 3,555,666 | - | (2,74,002) | - | - | - | 993,210 | - | 96,941,329 | 263,961,695 |
| Restated Balance as at Shrawan 1,2076 |  | - | - |  | 207,422,187 | 1,973,326,798 | 223,304,722 | 3,555,666 | - | (2,74,002) | $\cdot$ | - | 75,44,600 | 20,682,478 | 15,00,000 | 96,941,329 | 2,613,523,778 |
| Profit/(Loss) For the Year | - | - | - | - | - | 682,873,523 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 682,87,523 |
| Other Comprehensive Income for the Year, Net of Tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Changes in Fair Value of FVOCI Debt Instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Gains/ (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Exchange differences on translation of Foreign Operation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iv) Changes in fair value of FVOCI Equity Instruments |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| vi) Remeasurement of PostEmployment Benefit Obligations | - | - | - | - | - | (21,32, 229$)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (21,32, 229 ) |
| Transfer to Reserves/ Funds | - | - | - | - | 67,83,718 | (186,693,669) | 135,671,436 | 4,516,344 | - | (21,329,829) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer of Deferred Tax Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | (8,577,178) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,577,178 | - | - | - |
| Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Insurance Contract Liabilities | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share Issuance Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Contribution by/ Distribution to the owners of the Company | - | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| i) Bonus Share Issued | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Share Issue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Cash Dividend | - | - | - | - | - | (161,500,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (161,500,000) |
| iv) Dividend Distribution Tax | - | - | - | - | - | (8,500,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (8,500,000) |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 275,277,905 | 2,269,599,645 | 358,976,158 | 8,072,010 | - | (23,503,831) | - | - | 75,44,600 | 29,29,656 | 15,00,000 | 96,941,329 | 3,105,067,472 |

* Prior period adjustment are the changes on account of NFRS implementation

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.
As per our report ot even date

Rajiv Kumar Pathak
Chief Financial Officer

Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
VP and General Manager

Jitendra Kumar Mishra
Partner
CSC \& Co
Chartered Accountants

Place: Lalitpur, Nepal

Fig. in NPR

|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flow From Operating Actvities: |  |  |
| Cash Received |  |  |
| Gross Premium Received | 4,123,817,319 | 4,171,416,923 |
| Commission Received | 106,007,428 | 83,228,080 |
| Claim Recovery Received from Reinsurers | 34,574,250 | 40,430,064 |
| Realised Foreign Exchange Income other than on Cash and Cash Equivalents | 450,239 | 7,913,159 |
| Others Income | 2,913,001 | 22,866,260 |
| Cash Paid |  |  |
| Gross Benefits and Claims Paid | $(2,568,944,063)$ | $(2,568,753,627)$ |
| Reinsurance Premium Paid | $(136,652,988)$ | $(140,208,537)$ |
| Commission Paid | $(377,133,207)$ | $(427,304,323)$ |
| Service Fees Paid | $(42,195,144)$ | $(36,271,603)$ |
| Employee Benefits Expenses Paid | $(255,463,318)$ | (190,410,813) |
| Other Expenses Paid | (204,030,603) | $(253,028,977)$ |
| Others (to be specified) | - | - |
| Income Tax Paid | (271,921,382) | $(256,835,965)$ |
| Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities [1] | 411,421,533 | 453,040,642 |
| Cash Flow From Investing Activities |  |  |
| Acquisitions of Intangible Assets | $(1,905,180)$ | $(2,575,383)$ |
| Proceeds From Sale of Intangible Assets | - | - |
| Acquisitions of Investment Properties | - | - |
| Proceeds From Sale of Investment Properties | - | - |
| Rental Income Received | - | - |
| Acquisitions of Property, Plant \& Equipment | $(23,924,183)$ | $(21,050,967)$ |
| Proceeds From Sale of Property, Plant \& Equipment | 67,225 | 2,092,582 |
| Payment for acquisition of Subsidiaries/ Investment in Subsidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in Associates | - | - |
| Receipts from Sale of Investments in Subsidiaries | - | - |
| Receipts from Sale of Investments in Associates | - | - |
| Purchase of Equity Instruments | $(800,000)$ | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equity Instruments | - | - |
| Purchase of Mutual Funds | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Mutual Funds | - | - |
| Purchase of Preference Shares | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Preference Shares | - | - |
| Purchase of Debentures | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Debentures | - | - |
| Purchase of Bonds | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds | 346,000,000 | - |
| Investments in Deposits | $(18,432,953,085)$ | (16,595,882,705) |
| Maturity of Deposits | 16,160,821,752 | 14,474,593,864 |
| Proceeds from Finance Lease | - | - |
| Loans Paid | - | - |
| Proceeds from Loans | $(90,917,343)$ | - |
| Interest Income Received | 1,894,457,636 | 1,820,773,847 |
| Dividend Received | - | - |
| Others (to be specified) | - | - |
| Total Cash Flow From Investing Activities [2] | (149,153,178) | (322,048,762) |
| Cash Flow From Financing Activities $\quad 10$ |  |  |
| Interest Paid | - | - |
| Proceeds From Borrowings | - | - |
| Repayment of Borrowings | - | - |
| Payment of Finance Lease | - | - |
| Proceeds From Issue of Share Capital | - | - |
| Share Issuance Cost Paid | - | - |
| Dividend Paid | - | - |
| Dividend Distribution Tax Paid | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total Cash Flow From Financing Activities [3] | - | - |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash \& Cash Equivalents [1+2+3] | 262,268,354 | 130,991,880 |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents At Beginning of The Year/Period | 328,747,487 | 197,755,607 |
| Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents | - | - |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents At End of The Year/Period | 591,015,841 | 328,747,487 |
| Components of Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  |  |
| Cash In Hand | 7,000 | - |
| Cheques In Hand | - | - |
| Term Deposit with Banks (with initial maturity upto 3 months) | - | - |
| Balance With Banks | 591,008,841 | 328,747,487 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these Financial Statements.
As per our report of even date

## American Life Insurance Company

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 ( July 15, 2020 )

## 1 General Information

American Life Insurance Company is incorporated under the laws of the United States of America. The company commenced life insurance business as a branch in Nepal from the year 2002 AD under the license granted by the Beema Samiti. The Nepal branch was registered as a branch of foreign company in 2006 AD under the Company Ordinance, 2006 AD. The address of its registered office is Ward no. 3, Pulchowk, Lalitpur, Nepal. The company underwrites life insurance risks, such as those associated with death, accident, disability and health.
The financial statements apply to the financial year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020). In the Financial Statements, American Life Insurance Company has been referred as "the Company".
The accompanied financial statements have been approved for submission and publication by the Vice President and General Manager of the Company on Ashwin 18, 2078 B.S. (October 4, 2021 A.D.) and acknowledges the responsibility of preparation of financial statements.

## 2 Basis of Preparation

(a) Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with applicable Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board (ASB), as per the provisions of The Nepal Chartered Accountants Act, 1997. These confirm, in material respect, to NFRS as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standards Board. The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The term NFRS, includes all the standards and the related interpretations which are consistently used.
The Financial Statements have also been prepared in accordance with the relevant presentational requirements of the Company Act, 2063 of Nepal. Along with these Financial Statements, as per the circular Bi.Sa. 61 CN. 2614 (2075/076) dated Poush 15, 2075 issued by Beema Samiti, the Company has prepared a separate set of Financial Statement for the year ended Ashad 31, 2077 on historical cost convention basis in conformity with earlier issued Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, circular/guidelines issued by Beema Samiti, Nepal Accounting standards (hereinafter referred to as 'Previous GAAP'), Company Act 2063 and other applicable laws and generally accepted accounting practices for all periods up to and including the year ended Ashad 31, 2077.
As per the requirements as per the circular Bi.Sa. 61 CN. 2614 (2075/076) dated Poush 15, 2075 issued by Beema Samiti, the company has created regulatory reserve. The excess amount of current period in comparison to the profit as per Special Purpose Financial Statement has been transferred to regulatory reserve.
(b) Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for following Assets \& Liabilities which have been measured at Fair Value amount:
i. Certain Financial Assets \& Liabilities which are required to be measured at fair value
ii. Defined Employee Benefits
iii. Insurance Contract Liabilities which are required to be determined using actuarial valuation for Liability Adequacy Test (LAT).

Historical cost is generally Fair Value of the consideration given in exchange for goods \& services.
Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.
In addition, for Financial Reporting purposes, Fair Value measurements are categorized into Level 1, or 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the Fair Value measurements are observable \& the significance of the inputs to the Fair Value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical Assets or Liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 - Inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the Asset or Liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 - Inputs are unobservable inputs for the Asset or Liability.
(c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of these Financial Statements in conformity with NFRS requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the reported balances of Assets \& Liabilities, disclosures relating to Contingent Liabilities as at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of Income \& Expenses for the years presented. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements.

## (d) Functional and Presentation Currency

These Financial Statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in NPR has been rounded to the nearest rupee except where indicated otherwise.
(e) Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. The Board of Directors have considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources while assessing the going concern basis. Furthermore, Board is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon Company's ability to continue as a going concern and they do not intend either to liquidate or to cease operations of it.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

(f) Changes in Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are the specific principles, bases, conventions, rules and practices applied by the Company in preparing and presenting financial statements. The Company is permitted to change an accounting policy only if the change is required by a standard or interpretation; or results in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information about the effects of transactions, other events or conditions on the entity's financial position, financial performance, or cash flows.
There has not been any changes in the accounting policies of the entitiy during the financial year 2076/77.
(g) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Standard Board of Nepal has issued NFRS 14 (Regulatory Deferral Accounts), NFRS 16 (Leases), NFRS 9 (Financial Instruments) and NFRS 17(Insurance Contracts) which are yet to be effective.
(h) Carve-outs

There is no any carve outs
3 Significant Accounting Policies
This note provides a list of the significant policies adopted in the preparation of these Financial Statements.
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)
i) Recognition

Freehold land is carried at historical cost and other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation when, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and it can be used for more than one year and the cost can be measured reliably.
Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it meets the recognition criteria as mentioned above. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

## ii) Revaluation

After recognition as an asset, lands and buildings whose fair value can be measured reliably, have been carried at revalued amount at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are being performed to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not materially differ from its carrying amount as at the reporting date. Valuation of the land and buildings are undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.
An increase in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of revaluation reserve. However, the increase is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit and loss. A decrease in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation, is recognised in profit or loss. However, the decrease is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.
Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred directly to retained earnings.

## Alternatively, accumulated depreciation can be increased proportionately as allowed by NAS 16

Difference between depreciation on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost is transferred to retained earnings.

## iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment other than Freehold Land i.e. the Company's Freehold Building, Plant \& Machinery, Vehicles \& Other Assets is provided on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on Useful Life estimated by technical expert of the management.

The Assets Useful Life/ Rate of Depreciation and Residual Values are reviewed at the Reporting date and the effect of any changes in estimates are accounted for on a prospective basis.

Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment based on SLM/ DBM is categorised as stated below:

| List of Asset Categories | Useful Life <br> (In Years) for SLM |
| :--- | :---: |
| Land | Not Applicable |
| Buildings | 20 |
| Leasehold Improvement | Lease Period |
| Furniture \& Fixtures | 4 |
| Computers and IT Equipments | 4 |
| Office Equipment | 4 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| Other Assets | 4 |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## iv) Derecognition

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

## v) Impairment of Assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the Asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets. Assets that suffer an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period. In case of such reversal, the carrying amount of the asset is increased so as not to exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had there been no impairment loss.

## vi) Capital Work-In-Progress

These are expenses of capital nature directly incurred in the construction of buildings, major plant and machinery and system development which are to be capitalized. Capital Work in Progress would be transferred to the relevant asset when it is available for use. Capital Work in Progress is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

## (b) Intangible Assets

## i) Recognition

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and the related expenditure is reflected in Statement of profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Subsequent expenditure on intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

## ii) Amortization

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. An intangible asset shall be regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected generate net cash inflow for the entity.

Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit or loss on straight line method (SLM) over the estimated useful life of the intangible assets/ diminishing balance method (DBM), from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Useful Life of Intangible Assets based on SLM is categorised as stated below:

| List of Asset Categories | Useful Life <br> (In Years) for SLM |
| :--- | :---: |
| Softwares | 4 |
| Licenses | Not applicable |
| Others (to be Specified) | Not applicable |
|  |  |

## iii) Derecognition

An Intangible Asset is derecognised when no Future Economic Benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any Gain or Loss arising on the derecognition is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the Asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

## iv) Impairment of Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that Intangible Assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## (c) Investment Properties

Cost Model:
Property that is held for rental income or for capital appreciaiton or both, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including related transaction cost. It is subsequently carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.
Land is carried at historical cost, however, buildings are depreciated over their estimated useful lives as mentioned above.
Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of, or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.
Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to PPE, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If PPE becomes an investment property, the Company accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under PPE up to the date of change in use.
The company does not hold investment properties as on year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020).
(d) Cash \& Cash Equivalent

Cash \& Cash Equivalents includes Cash In Hand, Cheques in Hand, Bank Balances and short term deposits with a maturity of three months or less.

## (e) Financial Assets

i) Initial Recognition \& Measurement

Financial Assets are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Assets at initial recognition.
When Financial Assets are recognized initially, they are measured at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Assets not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisation of the Financial Asset. Transaction costs of Financial Assets carried at Fair Value through Profit or Loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

## ii) Subsequent Measurement

a) Financial Assets carried at Amortized Cost (AC)

A Financial Asset is measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Interest income in these financial assets is measured using effective interest rate method. The premium paid on government bond has been amortised equally throughout the holding period. The same has been completely amortized as of Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020).

## b) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of other comprehensive income.

## c) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL. These financial assets are measured at fair value and changes are taken to statement of profit or loss.

## iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Asset is derecognized only when the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the Financial Asset. Where the Company has transferred an Asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset. In such cases, the Financial Asset is derecognized. Where the Company has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the Financial Asset, the Financial Asset is not derecognized. Where the Company retains control of the Financial Asset, the Asset is continued to be recognized to the extent of continuing involvement in the Financial Asset.

## iv) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

(f) Financial Liabilities
i) Initial Recognition \& Measurement

Financial Liabilities are recognized when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the Financial Instrument. The Company determines the classification of its Financial Liabilities at initial recognition.
All Financial Liabilities are recognized initially at Fair Value, plus, in the case of Financial Liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the Financial Liability.
ii) Subsequent Measurement

After initial recognition, Financial Liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the date of Statement of Financial Position, the carrying amounts approximate Fair value due to short maturity of these instruments.

## iii) De-Recognition

A Financial Liability is de-recognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing Financial Liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.
(g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Statement of Financial Position where there is legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.
(h) Reinsurance Assets

Reinsurance assets are the assets which are created against insurance contract liabilities of the amount which are recoverable from the reinsurer. These assets are created for the resinsurer's share of insurance contract liabilities.

A reinsurance asset is impaired if there is objective evidence, as a result of an event that occurred after the initial recognition of the reinsurance asset, that the Company may not receive all amounts due to it under the terms of the contract, and the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amount that the company will receive from the re-insurer. If a reinsurance asset is impaired, the company reduces the carrying amount accordingly and is recognized in statement of profit or loss.
(i) Equity

The company is opearting as branch operation of foreign company, therefore, it does not hold any equity share capital in Nepal operation.

## (j) Reserves and Funds

i) Share Premium: Not applicable.
ii) Catastrophe Reserves: Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/(2072/73) dispatch no 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to $10 \%$ of amount available for appropriation as per the financial statements prepared in accordance with Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2065
iii) Fair Value Reserves: The Company has policy of creating fair value reserve equal to the amount of Fair Value Gain recognized in statement of other comprehensive income as per regulator's directive.
iv) Regulatory Reserves: The difference between the profit as per NFRS based financials and Special Purpose finacials is transferred to regulatory reserves, as per Bi.Sa. 61 C.N. 2614(2075/76) dated 24 December 2018 (15 Poush 2075) issued by Insurance Board.
v) Actuarial Reserves: Reseserve against actuarial gain or loss on present value of defined benefit obligation resuting from, experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred); and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions.
vi) Cashflow Hedge Reserves: Is the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with all or a component of a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect profit or loss. Reserve represent effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in other comprehensive income.
vii) Revaluation Reserves: Reserve created against revaluation gain on property, plant \& equipments \& intangible assets, other than the reversal of earlier revalaution losses charged to profit or loss.
viii) Other Reserves: Other reserves include deferred tax reserve, capital reserves, contingency reserve, housing fund reserves and HO fund.

Capital reserves refers to the reserve created as per section 19(2) of Insurer's registration and Insurance Business Directive, 2073. The company has transferred $20 \%$ of current year profit (profit as per financial statements prepared as per Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2065) to the capital Reserve.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## (k) Insurance Contract Liabilities

i) Provision for unearned premiums

Unearned premiums reserve represents the portion of the premium written in the year but relating to the unexpired term of coverage.

Change in reserve for unearned insurance premium represents the net portion of the gross written premium transferred to the unearned premium reserve during the year to cover the unexpired period of the polices.

## ii) Outstanding claims provisions

Provision for outstanding claims reported is accounted with additional $15 \%$ of reported amount as required by Insurance Regulation, 2049 including for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR). This is different in comparision to previous year's practice where IBNR claims were recorded in actual estimated basis. This practice is inconsistinent with the requirement of NAS 37 (Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent assets) which requires provision to be booked at the estimated ultimate cost of settlement as at statement of financial position date, whether reported or not, together with related claims handling costs.

## iii) Unapportioned surplus

Unapportioned surplus where the amount are yet to be allocated or distributed to either policyholders or shareholders by the end of the financial period, and held within the insurance contract liabilities.

## Liability adequacy

At each reporting date, an assessment is made of whether the recognized long-term business provisions are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of the liabilities (less related assets) is insufficient in light of the estimated future cash flows, the deficiency is recognized in the income statement by setting up an additional provision in the statement of financial position. The liability for insurance business has been determined as per Actuarial valuation directive, 2077 issued by Beema Samiti.
Poly Systems Life Master model is used for the calculation of liabilities. Liabilities calculated by the Model are based on mortality, persistency, expense, interest rate and bonus rate assumptions which are updated annually at each fiscal year end.

## Accounting Policy for LAT

The company has followed going concern basis on account of liability valuation. To be prudent, sufficient margin for adverse deviation has been considered. Active policies (including policies from which premium is received and premium due to be received) and expenses incurred in the fiscal year have been considered for liability valuation.

## (1) Employee Benefits

i) Short Term Obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the Statement of Financial Position.

Employee bonus at $10 \%$ of profit required to be paid as per Bonus act 2030, has been provided on the profit of Financial Statement prepared as per Financial Directive for Life Insurers, 2077.

## ii) Post - Employment Benefits

## - Defined Contribution Plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes (Provident fund) are charged to the profit or loss statement in the year to which they relate as the company has no further defined obligations beyond monthly contributions. Contributions to defined contribution schemes for local employees are deposited with Citizen Investment Trust (CIT). Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as provident fund are charged to the income statement as incurred.
As per the provision of new Labor Act enacted and effective from September 4, 2017, gratuity plan has been converted into contribution plan from defined benefit plan. Contribution of $8.33 \%$ of basic salary needs to be deposited on monthly basis to the separate Social Security Fund (SSF). As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the Company is in process of registration in SSF, so the entire amount is deposited in CIT.
During this year, management and the staffs mutually agreed to re-continue the gratuity benefits to the staffs who were eligible as per old Labor Act, 2048 as the management concluded that the benefits as per earlier labor act was more beneficial to the staffs. Accordingly, gratuity at the rate $8.33 \%$ of basic salary of new employees is again considered as defined contribution plan. Gratuity of staffs who are still eligible for gratuity as per old provision that required actuarial assumptions are considered as defined benefit plan and measured based on actuarial report.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## - Defined Benefit Plan

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted. The Company recognizes all actuarial gains and losses net of deferred tax arising from defined benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefit plans in employee benefit expense in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on curtailment or settlement comprises any resulting change in the fair value of plan assets, any change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation, any related actuarial gains and losses and any past service cost that had not previously been recognized.

## iii) Long Term Employee Benefits

Employees have a statutory entitlement to payment of 90 days cash equivalent of accumulated un-availed annual/home leave and accumulated leave excess of 90 days will be encashed while in service. Also, employees have a statutory entitlement to payment of 45 days cash equivalent of accumulated sick leave and accumulated sick leave excess of 45 days will be encashed while in service.
The obligation for such long-term employee benefits is calculated using the projected unit credit method and is discounted to its present value based on an actuarial valuation. Service cost, interest cost and actuarial gain/loss are recognized in the profit or loss statement.

## iv) Termination

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary retirement in exchange of these benefits. The Company recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:
a) when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of NAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

The termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer in case of voluntary retirement scheme.

## (m) Revenue Recognition

i) Gross Premium

Gross premium income is recognized on a cash basis as and when it is due in accordance with the insurance regulations and financial directives. Cash received in advance is recognized as premium income during the period to which they relate. Premium ceded to the reinsurer during the year has been separately recognized under "Premium ceded to Reinsurer". Entire single premium income is recognized on a cash basis and unexpired risk reserve is booked as per financial directive issued by the Insurance Board.
The above policy for recognition of gross premium income has been continued as NFRS 17 is yet to be adopted.

## ii) Unearned Premium Reserves

Unearned premiums are those proportions of premiums written in a year that relate to periods of risk after the reporting date. Unearned premiums are calculated on a pro rata basis. The proportion attributable to subsequent periods is deferred as a provision for unearned premiums.

## iii) Premiums on Reinsurance Accepted

Premium on reinsurance accepted comprise the total premiums payable for the whole cover provided by contracts entered into the period and are recognized on the date on which the policy incepts. Premiums include any adjustments arising in the accounting period in respect of reinsurance contracts incepting in prior accounting periods. Unearned reinsurance premiums are those proportions of premiums written in a year that relate to periods of risk after the reporting date.

Reinsurance premiums and claims on the face of the statement of profit or loss have been presented as negative items within premiums and net benefits and claims, respectively, because this is consistent with how the business is managed.

As on Ashadh 31, 2077 the company has not accepted any reinsurance business.

## iv) Commission Income

Commission Income is recognised on accrual basis. If the income is for future periods, then they are deferred and recognised over those future periods.

## v) Investment income

Interest income is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as it accrues and is calculated by using the EIR method. Fees and commissions that are an integral part of the effective yield of the financial asset are recognised as an adjustment to the EIR of the instrument.

Investment income also includes dividends when the right to receive payment is established

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## vi) Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes

Net Gains/ (Losses) on fair value changes in the statement of profit or loss include gains and losses on financial assets, investment properties, hedged items and hedging instrument in fair value hedges, due to changes in fair value of such asssets. This also includes gains/(losses) on ineffective portion on cash flow fedges.

As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the company does not have any Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair value changes.

## vii) Net realised gains and losses

Net realised gains and losses recorded in the statement of profit or loss include realised gains and losses on financial assets and properties. Gains and losses on the sale of investments are calculated as the difference between net sales proceeds and the original or amortised cost and are recorded on occurrence of the sale transaction.

As on year end Ashadh 31, 2077, the company does not have any net realised gains/ losses.

## viii) Other Income

Other income includes profit on sale of fixed assets, finance income, foreign currency exchange revaluation gain and other miscellaneous income. The revenue recognition policy relating to finance income from fair value measurement of financial assets is set out under note 46 . The recognition policy relating to foreign currency exchange revaluation gain/loss is set out under note 3(u).

## (n) Benefit, Claims and Expenses

i) Gross Benefits and Claims

Benefits and claims includes the cost of all claims arising during the year, including external claims handling costs that are directly related to processing and settlements of claims. Benefits and claims that are incurred during the financial year are recognised when a claimable event occurs and/or the insurer is notified. Death, surrender and other benefits without due dates are treated as claims payable, on the date of receipt of intimation of death of the assured or occurrence of contingency covered
ii) Reinsurance Claims

Reinsurance claims are recognised when the related gross insurance claim is recognised according to the terms of the relevant contracts.
(o) Product Classification

Insurance contracts are defined as those containing significant insurance risk if, and only if, an insured event could cause an insurer to make significant additional payments in any scenario, excluding scenarios that lack commercial substance, at the inception of the contract. Such contracts remain insurance contracts until all rights and obligations are extinguished or expired. Contracts can be reclassified as insurance contracts after inception if insurance risk becomes significant. Any contracts not considered to be insurance contracts under NFRS are classified as investment contracts.

As noted in basis of preparation above, insurance contracts in general continue to be measured and accounted for under existing accounting practices at the date of transition to NFRS ('grandfathered'), in accordance with NFRS 4.
The company deals in life insurance business as summarized below: -

## Life insurance

Includes insurance business of all or any of the following classes, namely, life assurance business and business incidental to any such class of business.
Life assurance business means the business of, or in relation to, the issuing of, or the undertaking of liability to pay money on death or on the happening of any contingency dependent on the termination or continuance of human life (either with or without provision for a benefit under a continuous disability insurance contract), and include a contract which is subject to the payment of premiums for term dependent on the termination or continuance of human life and any contract securing the grant of an annuity for a term dependent upon human life.

Life insurance products offered by the company can be classified into following 5 categories: -

- Anticipated Endowment Policy: This is a saving and protection plan with feature of payment of benefit amount in three installments.
- Endowment Policy: These are saving and protection plan and includes Normal Endowment Plan, Education Protection Plan and Retirement benefit Plan.
-(2ther Policy - Future Care DPS: This is saving and protection plan.
- Micro Insurance Policy: This is only protection plan issued to the borrowers of micro financial institutions.
-דerm Insurance Policy: This is only protection plan and include products namely Life Shield, Critical Care, Group Insurance and Life Care.


## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## (p) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.
(q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flows are reported using the direct method, whereby major classes of cash receipts and cash payments are disclosed as cash flows.
(r) Leases

## Finance Leases

Leases in which the Company has substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Finance Leases. Assets acquired under Finance Leases are capitalised at the lower of the Fair Value of the Leased Assets at the inception of the Lease Term \& the Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments. Lease Payments are apportioned between the Finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The Finance Charge is allocated to periods during the Lease Term at a constant periodic Rate of Interest on the remaining balance of the liability.
The company has not classified any lease agreement as Finance Lease effective during the year.

## Operating Lease

Leases that do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset to the Group are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments for non-cancellable lease agreements are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. However, the Company has not entered into any non-cancellable lease agreements.
(s) Income Taxes

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current taxes and deferred taxes. Income tax is recognized in the profit or loss statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly to equity.

## i) Current Tax

Current income tax is the amount of income tax payable on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with the relevant tax legislation and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Income tax rates applicable to company is $25 \%$. The current income tax for the year is calculated on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with Special Purpose financial statements.

## ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of Assets \& Liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position and their Tax Base. Deferred tax Assets \& Liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of Assets \& Liabilities and their carrying amount in Financial Statements, except when the Deferred Income Tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill, an Asset or Liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable Profits or Loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred Tax Assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible Temporary differences and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred Tax Liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable Temporary differences.

The carrying amount of Deferred Tax Assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the Deferred Tax Asset to be utilized.

## (t) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities \& Contingent Assets

 (i) ProvisionsProvisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.
Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate to determine the present value is a Pre-Tax Rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.
Provisions for Contingent Liability are recognized in the books as a matter of abundant precaution and conservative approach based on management's best estimate. However, Management believes that chances of these matters going against the company are remote and there will not be any probable cash outflow.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued...)

## (ii) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are recognized only when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made. Obligations are assessed on an ongoing basis and only those having a largely probable outflow of resources are provided for.
The Company filed self-tax assessment income tax return to the Large Taxpayer's Office (LTPO). LTPO has made tax assessment till FY 2073/74 and the latest status of those assessments are as follow:
Settlement against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance dispute of NPR 100,024,416, NPR 66,237,179, NPR 12,259,489, NPR 32,436,815, NPR 66,991,539 and NPR 56,817,006 for the FY 2065/66, FY 2066/67, FY 2067/68, FY 2068/69, FY 2069/70 and FY 2070/71 has been proceeded in accordance with the amnesty provisions provided by the Finance Act, 2077 and the same is pending for clearance. Appeal against the disallowed expenses and carry forward dispute of NPR $38,160,756$ of FY $2071 / 72$ has been filed and is pending at Revenue Tribunal Office. The company has gone for Administrative Review for the disputed amount of NPR 6,506,675against disallowed expenses and carry forward balance of FY 2072/73. Tax Assessment for the FY 2073/74 has been completed and the total additional tax liability generated from their assessment is NPR $3,643,264$ (including fines) and the company has decided not to proceed for further litigation. The Company's final tax assessment from LTPO for fiscal year 2074/75 and 2075/76 is pending as of the Balance Sheet date. The company has received the tax clearance certificate for Fiscal year 2075/76 from Inland Revenue Department.

## (iii) Contingent Assets

Contingent assets where it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company are not recognized but disclosed in the Financial Statements.
(u) Functional Currency \& Foreign Currency Transactions

The Financial Statements of the Company are presented in Nepalese Rupees, which is the Company's Functional Currency
In preparing the Financial Statements of the Company, transactions in currencies other than the Company's Functional Currency i.e. Foreign Currencies are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.
At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Nonmonetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined.
Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.
Exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.
(v) Earnings Per Share

Since the Company is a branch office of a foreign company and doesnot have any issued equity share capital, the earnings per share of the company is not calculated.

## (w) Operating Segment

Operating Segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Senior Management.

Company's Income \& Expenses including interest are considered as part of un-allocable Income \& Expenses which are not identifiable to any business segment. Company's Asset \& Liabilities are considered as part of un-allocable Assets \& Liabilities which are not identifiable to any business.

## (x) Reconciliation of Total comprehensive income

As per the requirement of the regulator, the reconciliation between Total Comprehensive income reported as per Special Purpose and NFRS is presented below:

| Particulars | 2076/77 (2019-20) | 2075/76 (2018-19) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total comprehensive income as per Special Purpose Financials (A) | 678,357,180 | 558,192,767 |
| Amortization of Government bonds | $(223,002)$ | $(990,896)$ |
| Provision for Leave Encashment (Actuarial valuation) | $(6,298,309)$ | $(2,178,644)$ |
| Provision for Gratuity (Actuarial valuation) | $(15,896,671)$ | $(2,898,669)$ |
| Impact on Deferred Tax due to NFRS adjustments | 5,604,496 | 1,517,063 |
| Total NFRS Adjustment (B) | $(16,813,486)$ | $(4,551,146)$ |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year as per NFRS (A+B) | 661,543,694 | 553,641,621 |

American Life Insurance Company
Notes to the Financial Statements
For The Year Ended Ashadh 31, 2077
(For The Year Ended July 15, 2020)
Fig. in NPR
4 Intangible Assets

| Particulars | Software | License | Others (to be Specified) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross carrying amount |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | 4,940,311 | - | - | 4,940,311 |
| Additions | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition | - | - | - | - |
| Internal Development | 1,905,180 | - | - | 1,905,180 |
| Business Combination (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer/ adjustments | 205,907 | - | - | 205,907 |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | 7,051,398 | - | - | 7,051,398 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated amortization and impairment |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | 1,731,320 | - | - | 1,731,320 |
| Additions | 516,206 | - | - | 516,206 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment losses | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment reversal | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer/ adjustments | 1,180,479 | - | - | 1,180,479 |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | 3,428,005 | - | - | 3,428,005 |
| Net Carrying Amount |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2076 | 3,208,991 | - | - | 3,208,991 |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | 3,623,393 | - | - | 3,623,393 |

5. Property, Plant and Equipment

| Particulars | Land | Buildings | Leasehold Improvements |  <br> Fixtures | Computers and IT Equipments | Office Equipments | Vehicles | Other Assets | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross carrying amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| As at Shrawan 1,2076 | - | - | 3,021,860 | 19,243,890 | 14,487,176 | 11,647,829 | 41,426,796 | - | 89,827,551 |
| Additions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition | - | - | - | 8,122,891 | 8,405,910 | 1,791,482 | 5,603,900 | - | 23,924,183 |
| Capitalisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Disposals | - | - | - | $(63,355)$ | (1,939,562) | $(252,760)$ | $(7,996,000)$ |  | $(10,251,677)$ |
| Write-offs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer/ adjustments | - | - | - | 17,977,593 | 26,888,837 | 5,214,610 | 9,344,182 | - | 59,425,222 |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | 3,021,860 | 45,281,019 | 47,842,361 | 18,401,161 | 48,378,878 | - | 162,925,279 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - | 3,021,860 | 7,406,214 | 6,507,090 | 7,119,518 | 17,309,901 | - | 41,364,583 |
| Depreciation | - | - | - | 7,121,035 | 5,060,645 | 2,146,882 | 8,686,503 | - | 23,015,065 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | $(63,355)$ | $(1,939,562)$ | $(252,760)$ | $(7,996,000)$ | - | $(10,251,677)$ |
| Write-offs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment losses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment reversal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer/ adjustments | - | - | - | 17,034,143 | 26,902,890 | 5,169,436 | 9,344,182 | - | 58,450,651 |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | 3,021,860 | 31,498,037 | 36,531,063 | 14,183,076 | 27,344,586 | - | 112,578,622 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Work-In-Progress |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Impairment losses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment reversal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Carrying Amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2076 | - | - | - | 11,837,676 | 7,980,086 | 4,528,311 | 24,116,895 | - | 48,462,968 |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - | 13,782,982 | 11,311,298 | 4,218,085 | 21,034,292 | - | 50,346,657 |


| Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...) |  |  | Fig.in NPR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Properties |  |  |  |  |
| Particulars | Land | Buildings | Total |  |
| Gross carrying amount |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - | - |  |
| Additions | - | - | - |  |
| Disposals | - | - | - |  |
| Transfer/ adjustments | - | - | - |  |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31,2077 | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and impairment |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | - | - | - |  |
| Disposals | - | - | - |  |
| Impairment losses | - | - | - |  |
| Impairment reversal | - | - | - |  |
| Transfer/ adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Work-In-Progress |  |  |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 |  |  |  |  |
| Additions | - | - | - |  |
| Capitalization | - | - | - |  |
| Disposals | - | - | - |  |
| Impairment losses | - | - | - |  |
| Impairment reversal |  |  |  |  |
| Balance as at Ashadh 31,2077 | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Carrying Amount | - | - | - |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2076 | - | - | - |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - |  |
| (i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss |  |  |  |  |
| Particulars |  | Current Year | Previous Year |  |
| Rental income |  | - | - |  |
| Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income |  | - | - |  |
| Direct operating expenses from property that didn't generate rental income |  | - | - |  |
| Profit from investment properties before depreciation |  | - | - |  |
| Depreciation |  | - | - |  |
| Profit from investment properties |  | - | - |  |

(ii) Contractual obligations: Not applicable
(iii) Disclose whether there are any restrictions on the realisability of investment properties or proceeds of disposal: Not applicable
(iv) Fair value of investment properties:

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Land | - |  |
| Building | - |  |
| Total | - | - |

## Estimation of Fair Value

The Company obtains independent valuations for its investment properties. The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties. Where such information is not available, the Company consider information from a variety of sources including:
i) current prices in an active market for properties of different nature or recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, adjusted to reflect those differences, ii) discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows,
iii) capitalised income projections based upon a property's estimated net market income, and a capitalisation rate derived from an analysis of market evidence.

The company does not hold investment properties.

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rental income | - | - |
| Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income | - | - |
| Direct operating expenses from property that didn't generate rental income | - | - |
| Profit from investment properties | - | - |

(ii) Contractual obligations: Not applicable
(iii) Disclose whether there are any restrictions on the realisability of investment properties or proceeds of disposal: Not applicable

| 7 Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Intangible Assets | - | - |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | (1,233,067) | 1,949,150 |
| Financial Assets at FVTPL | - | - |
| Financial Assets at FVTOCI | - | - |
| Provision for Leave Encashment | 6,231,774 | 3,397,690 |
| Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity) | 24,260,950 | 15,391,389 |
| Impairment Loss on Financial Assets | - | - |
| Impairment Loss on Other Assets | - | - |
| Tax losses | - | $(55,751)$ |
| Other (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 29,259,657 | 20,682,478 |
| Movements in deferred tax assets/ (liablities) |  |  |
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| As at Shrawan 31, 2076 | 20,682,478 | 13,067,290 |
| Charged/(Credited) to Profit or Loss | 1,467,235 | 6,890,521 |
| Charged/(Credited) to Other Comprehensive Income | 7,109,943 | 724,667 |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | 29,259,657 | 20,682,478 |
| 8 Investments in Subsidiaries |  |  |
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Investment in Quoted Susidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in Unquoted Susidiaries | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

Investment in Quoted Subsidiaries

| Particulars | Current Year |  | Previous Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. | - | - | - | - |
| .......... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  | - | - |


| Particulars | Current Year |  | Previous Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. | - | - | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  | - | - |
| Information Relating to Subsidiaries |  |  |  |  |
| Particulars |  |  | Percentage of | wnership |
|  |  |  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. |  |  | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. |  |  | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. |  |  | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............... Ltd. |  |  | - | - |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment in Quoted Associates | - | - |
| Investment in Unquoted Associates | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | - | - |


| Particulars | Current Year |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost | Fair Value | (or) Equity Method | Cost | Fair Value | (or)Equity Method |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............ Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............. Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Particulars | Current Year |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost | Fair Value | (or) Equity Method | Cost | Fair Value | (or)Equity Method |
| ........... Shares of Rs............ each of ............ Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ........... Shares of Rs............. each of ............ Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Earlier Years | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Add: Share of Profit or Loss for Current Year | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
Information Relating to Associates

| Particulars | Current Year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

10 Investments

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments measured at Amortised Cost |  |  |
| i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions | - | - |
| ii) Investment in Debentures | - | - |
| iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | 1,685,325,000 | 2,053,269,324 |
| iv) Fixed Deposits in "A" Class Financial Institutions | 18,581,618,079 | 16,319,903,447 |
| v) Fixed Deposits in Infrastructure Banks | - |  |
| vi) Fixed Deposits in "B" Class Financial Institutions | 100,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| vii) Fixed Deposits in "C" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| viii) Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Investments measured at FVTOCI |  |  |
| i) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted) | - |  |
| ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted) | 1,000,000 | 200,000 |
| iii) Investment in Mutual Funds | - | - |
| iv) Investment in Debentures | - | - |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Investments measured at FVTPL |  |  |
| i) Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted) | - | - |
| ii) Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted) | - | - |
| iii) Investment in Mutual Funds | - | - |
| iv) Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 20,367,943,079 | 18,453,372,771 |

a) Details of Impairment Losses

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Investment in Debentures | - | - |
| Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | - | - |
| Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks | - | - |
| Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | - | $-$ |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment in Equity Instruments (Quoted) | - | - |
| Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted) | - |  |
| Investment in Mutual Funds | - | - |
| Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Investment in Debentures | - | - |
| Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | - | 367,944,324 |
| Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions | 16,826,618,079 | 15,307,509,517 |
| Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Banks | - | - |
| Fixed Deposits with "B" Class Financial Institutions | 100,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| Fixed Deposits with "C" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 16,926,618,079 | 15,755,453,841 |

c) The Company has earmarked investments amounting to NPR 20,367,943,079/- to Beema Samiti.

11 Loans

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans at Amortised Cost |  |  |
| Loan to Associates | - | - |
| Loan to Employees | 705,543 | 414,182 |
| Loan to Agents | 2,960,132 | 1,456,064 |
| Loan to Policyholders | 992,348,109 | 903,226,195 |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 996,013,784 | 905,096,441 |

a) Expected repayment within 12 months:

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loan to Associates | - | - |
| Loan to Employees | - | 36,677 |
| Loan to Agents | 2,960,131 | 223,035 |
| Loan to Policyholders | 179,029,882 | 164,893,854 |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 181,990,013 | 165,153,566 |

12 Reinsurance Assets

| Particulars | Current Year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year |  |  |
| Policy liabilities and provisions |  |  |
| Provision for unearned premiums |  |  |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - |  |
| Outstanding Claim reserve | - | - |
| Less: 1 mpairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | - | - |


| Particulars | Line of Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Endowment | Anticipated <br> Endowment | Endowment Cum Whole Life | Whole Life | Foreign Employment Term | Other Term | Special Term | Others (Future Care DPS) | Others (Micro) | Others (to be Specified) |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2075 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | 12,124,786 | - | 12,424,786 |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for unearned premiums | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (12,124,786) | - | (12,124,786) |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,245,466 | - |  | 1,245,466 |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Balance As at Shrawan 1,2076 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,545,466 | - | - | 1,545,466 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Changes during the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for unearned premiums | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 1,270,402 | - | - | 1,320,402 |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total changes during the year | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 50,000 | - | 1,270,402 | - | $\cdot$ | 1,320,402 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for unearned premiums | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 2,815,868 | - | - | 2,865,868 |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Balance As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 2,815,868 | - | - | 2,865,868 |

13 Insurance Receivables

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivable from Reinsurers | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |
| Receivable from Other Insurance Companies | - | - |
| Other (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivable from Reinsurers | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |
| Receivable from Other Insurance Companies | - | - |
| Other (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 |

14 Other Assets

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Advances | - | - |
| Prepaid Expenses | 7,816,212 | 2,340,164 |
| Claim Advances | - | - |
| Advances to Suppliers | - | - |
| Staff Advances | 16,890,111 | 23,971,814 |
| VAT Receivable | - | - |
| Printing and Stationery Stocks | - | - |
| Stamp Stocks | - | - |
| Deferred Expenses | - | - |
| Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses | - | - |
| Deferred Agent Commission Expenses | - | - |
| Finance Lease Receivables | - | - |
| Others (Deposits with Government under tax litigation) | 24,483,505 | 24,483,505 |
| Others (Advances to Agents) | 27,037,184 | - |
| Others (Prepaid Employee Cost) | 898,355 | 1,536,763 |
| Others (Prepaid Agent Cost) | 125,844 | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 77,251,211 | 52,332,246 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Advances | - | - |
| Prepaid Expenses | 7,816,212 | 2,340,164 |
| Claim Advances | - | - |
| Advances to Suppliers | - | - |
| Staff Advances | 7,278,219 | 3,459,025 |
| VAT Receivable | - | - |
| Printing and Stationery Stocks | - | - |
| Stamp Stocks | - | - |
| Deferred Expenses | - | - |
| Deferred Re-Insurance Commission Expenses | - | - |
| Deferred Agent Commission Expenses | - | - |
| Finance Lease Receivables | - | - |
| Others (Deposits with Government under tax litigation) | 24,483,505 | - |
| Others (Advances to Agents) | 27,037,184 | - |
| Others (Prepaid Employee Cost) | - | - |
| Others (Prepaid Agent Cost) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 66,615,120 | 5,799,189 |

15 Other Financial Assets

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Deposits | - | 277,388 |
| Accrued Interest | 58,215,552 | 37,606,071 |
| Interest Receivable from Policyholders | 46,679,812 | 38,519,305 |
| Other Receivables | - | - |
| Other Deposits | - | - |
| Sundry Debtors | 2,362,882 | - |
| Other (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 107,258,246 | 76,402,764 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Deposits | - | 277,388 |
| Accrued Interest | 58,215,552 | 37,606,071 |
| Interest Receivable from Policyholders | 46,679,812 | 38,519,305 |
| Other Receivables | - | - |
| Other Deposits | - | - |
| Sundry Debtors | 2,362,882 | - |
| Other (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 107,258,246 | 76,402,764 |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
16 Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash in Hand | 7,000 | - |
| Cheques in Hand | - | - |
| Bank Balances |  |  |
| i) Balance with "A" Class Financial Institutions | 587,663,524 | 327,820,441 |
| ii) Balance with Infrastructure Banks | - | - |
| iii) Balance with "B" Class Financial Institutions | 3,345,317 | 927,046 |
| iv) Balance with "C" Class Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Deposits with initial maturity upto 3 months | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Less: Impairment Losses | - | - |
| Total | 591,015,841 | 328,747,487 |

17 (a) Share Capital

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ordinary Shares |  |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - |
| Additions during the year | - |  |
| i) Bonus Share Issue | - |  |
| ii) Share Issue | - |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - |  |
| Convertible Preference Shares (Equity Component Only) | - | - |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - |
| Additions during the year | - | - |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - |
| Irredeemable Preference Shares (Equity Component Only) | - | - |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - | - |
| Additions during the year | - | - |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

(i) Ordinary Shares

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Authorised Capital: |  |  |
| .......... Ordinary Shares of Rs. ............each | - |  |
| Issued Capital: | - | - |
| ..... Ordinary Shares of Rs. ............each | - |  |
| Subscribed and Paid Up Capital: | - | - |
| ......... Ordinary Shares of Rs. ............each | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

(ii) Preference Share Capital

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Authorised Capital: | - | - |
| ........ Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. ... each | - | - |
| ........Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs. ... each | - | - |
| Issued Capital: | - | - |
| ........ Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. ... each | - | - |
| ........Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs. ... each | - | - |
| Subscribed and Paid Up Capital: | - | - |
| ........ Convertible Preference Shares of Rs....each | - | - |
| ........Irredeemable Preference Shares of Rs. ... each | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

Shareholding Structure of Share Capital

| Particulars | Number of Shares |  | Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Promoters |  |  |  |  |
| Government of Nepal | - | - | - | - |
| Nepali Organized Institutions | - | - | - | - |
| Nepali Citizens | - | - | - | - |
| Foreigners | - | - | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Total (A) | - | - | - | - |
| Other than Promoters | - | - | - | - |
| General Public | - | - | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Total (B) | - | - | - | - |
| Total ( $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ ) | - | - | - | - |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
Fig.in NPR

| Particulars | Number of Shares |  | Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
|  | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - |  |

17 (b) Share Application Money Pending Allotment

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Share Application Money Pending Allotment | - |  |
| Total | - | -1 |

17 (c) Share Premium

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | - |  |
| Increase due to issue of shares at premium | - |  |
| Decrease due to issue of bonus shares | - | - |
| Transaction costs on issue of shares | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| As at Ashadh 31,2077 | - | - |

## 17 (d) Catastrophe Reserves

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | $152,232,723$ |  |
| Additions | 20744,187 | $67,835,718$ |
| Utilizations | $55,209,464$ |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - |

17 (e) Retained Earnings

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| As at Shrawan 12076 | 1,973,326,798 | 1,591,974,380 |
| Net Profit or Loss | 682,873,523 | 555,815,623 |
| Items of OCI recognised directly in retained earnings |  |  |
| Remeasurement of Post-Employment Benefit Obligations | (21,329,829) | $(2,174,002)$ |
| Transfer to/ from reserves |  |  |
| Capital Reserves | (135,671,436) | (111,638,553) |
| Catastrophe Reserves | $(67,835,718)$ | (55,209,464) |
| Regulatory Reserves | $(4,516,344)$ |  |
| Fair Value Reserves | - |  |
| Actuarial Reserves | 21,329,829 | 2,174,002 |
| Revaluation Reserves | - |  |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - |  |
| Deferred Tax Reserves | $(8,577,178)$ | $(7,615,188)$ |
| Transfer of Depreciation on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment | - |  |
| Transfer on Disposal of Revalued Property, Plant and Equipment |  |  |
| Transfer on Disposal of Equity Instruments Measured at FVTOCI | - |  |
| Issue of Bonus Shares | - |  |
| Transaction costs on issue of Shares | - |  |
| Dividend Paid | (161,500,000) |  |
| Dividend Distribution Tax | (8,500,000) |  |
| Transfer to Insurance Contract Liability | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 | 2,269,599,645 | 1,973,326,798 |

## 17 (f) Other Equity

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Reserves | 358,976,159 | 223,304,723 |
| Regulatory Reserves | 8,072,010 | 3,555,666 |
| Fair Value Reserves | - |  |
| Actuarial Reserves | (23,503,831) | $(2,174,002)$ |
| Revaluation Reserves | - |  |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - | - |
| Other Reserves (HO Fund) | 75,444,600 | 75,444,600 |
| Other Reserves (Deferred Tax) | 29,259,656 | 20,682,478 |
| Other Reserves (Contingency) | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Other Reserves (Housing Fund) | 96,941,329 | 96,941,329 |
| Transfer to Insurance Contract Liability | - |  |
| Total | 560,189,923 | 432,754,794 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provisions for employee benefits |  |  |
| i) Provision for Leave Encashment | 24,927,094 | 1,297,175 |
| ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity) | 18,820,728 | 2,925,728 |
| iii) Termination Benefits | - | - |
| iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Provision for tax related legal cases | - | - |
| Provision for non-tax related legal cases | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 43,747,822 | 4,222,903 |


| Description | Opening Balance | Additions During the Year | Utilised During the Year | Reversed During the Year | Unwinding of Discount | Closing Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provision for tax related legal cases | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for non-tax legal cases | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provisions for employee benefits |  |  |
| i) Provision for Leave Encashment | 1,584,377 | 1,093,189 |
| ii) Defined Benefits Plan (Gratuity) | 10,000,000 | 6,842,263 |
| iii) Termination Benefits | - | - |
| iv) Other employee benefit obligations (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Provision for tax related legal cases | - | - |
| Provision for non-tax related legal cases | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 11,584,377 | 7,935,452 |

19 Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | 12,699,411,178 | 10,953,288,779 |
| Bonus Liability | 3,830,178,794 | 3,939,247,765 |
| Unallocated Surplus | 1,081,651,989 | 1,390,908,633 |
| Provision for unearned premiums | 364,468,702 | 407,841,489 |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | 687,107,755 | 396,400,991 |
| Fair Value Reserves | - | - |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - | - |
| Actuarial Reserves | - | - |
| Revaluation Reserves | - | - |
| Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties | - | - |
| Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method | - | - |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates Accounted for using the Equity Method | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | 18,662,818,418 | 17,087,687,657 |

## Notes on the cash-flows considered for LAT

At each reporting date, an assessment is made of whether the recognized long-term business provisions are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of the liabilities (less related assets) is insufficient in light of the estimated future cash flows, the deficiency is recognized in the income statement by setting up an additional provision in the statement of financial position. The liability for long-term business has been determined as per Actuarial Valuation directive, 2077 issued by Beema Samiti.
For calculation of liabilities, Poly Systems Life Master model is used. Liabilities calculated by the Model are based on mortality, persistency, expense, interest rate and bonus rate assumptions which are i) updated annually at each fiscal year end.

## Accounting policy for LAT

The company has followed going concern basis on account of liability valuation. To be prudent, sufficient margin for adverse deviation has been considered. Active policies (including policies from which premium is received and premium due to be received) and expenses incurred in the fiscal year have been considered for liability valuation.

Inflows include:
a) Investment income on reserves and net cash flows at each point of time
b) Premium: Premium is due at the beginning of the month of premium mode.

## Outflows include:

a) Expected Death benefit = Probability of death $x$ Death Benefit
b) Expected Survival/Maturity benefit = Probability of survival x Survival/Maturity Benefit
c) Maintenance Expenses: There are two types of Maintenance expense:

- Percentage of premium
- Per Policy Expense
d) Commission


## i) Notes on valuation methods and assumptions

The valuation has been performed based on Gross Premium Valuation (GPV) method as prescribed by valuation directive issued by Beema Samiti. For non-par fund, reserve is based on unearned premium Reserve. GPV is calculated as the expected present value of future outflows less the expected present value of future inflows. GPV is then further adjusted for the following items:
a) Zeroization - Individual reserves are floored to 0 .
b) Surrender Value Deficiency (Cash Value Adjustment) - ensuring that at product level the reserves are not less than the cash value at valuation date. In case reserves are lower, keeping the difference of cash value \& reserves as additional amount of reserves.
c) Adjustment - These are additional reserves adjustment for items like due premiums, payments due but not paid to matured policies etc.

To validate if the model has picked correct assumptions to calculate the reserves, Model point testing is performed. Model points are selected such that each and every aspect of a policy is covered. Following factors are considered while choosing appropriate model point: -

- Product
- Policy-term
- Gender
- Cohort
- Premium mode

This testing is performed annually at the time of statutory valuation. In addition, whenever there are assumption updates; model point testing is performed to ensure that correct assumptions are being picked by Poly Systems.
Following discount rate has been used in the valuation which is as prescribed by Beema Samiti.

\section*{| Particulars | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |}

Discount rate $6 \% \quad 6 \%$ lity Table 2009 provided by the Beema Samiti with $10 \%$ of loading in the best estimate mortality as Provision for Adverse Deviation (PAD) is used.

## iii) Notes on aggregation practises

The model used for reserve calculation calculates the reserves at Policy level. However, results can be extracted at group level or at required granularity (e.g. by LOB, by Product group, by policy, etc.). There is no additional aggregation of data performed for reserve calculation.
Sensitivity of Liabilities:
Sensitivity testing is performed based on following assumptions and scenarios:

| Assumption | Scenario(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mortality | Base: Liabilities with PAD (10\%) <br> -Liabilities without PAD <br> -Liabilities with PAD (20\%) |
| Interest | - Plus/Minus 100bps |
| Expenses | - Plus/Minus $10 \%$ |


| SN | Insurance Type | Outstanding "Death Claim" |  | Outstanding "Expired PeriodClaim" |  | Outstanding "Partial Period Expired Claim" |  | Outstanding "Surrender Value Claim" |  | Outstanding "OtherClaim" |  | IBNR Claim |  | Total Outstanding Claim |  | Re- Insurance Portion of Total Outstanding Claim |  | Net Claim Outstanding Reserve |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CY | PY | cy | PY | cy | PY | CY | PY | Cr | PY | cy | PY | cy | PY | cy | PY | cy | PY |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 1,752,333 | - | 201,777,156 | 108,427,430 | 15,091,970 | 2,488,148 | - | - | - | - | 831,373 | 1,381,813 | 252,370,758 | 128,934,728 | - | - | 252,370,758 | 128,934,728 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 28,837,476 | 31,163,496 | 244,536,837 | 115,734,710 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 778,916 | 1,226,789 | 315,276,212 | 170,159,725 | - | - | 315,276,212 | 170,159,725 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 8,442,958 | 4,659,346 | 3,020,763 | 2,534,249 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,631,599 | 15,953,642 | 28,859,619 | 24,226,276 | 2,815,868 | 1,545,466 | 26,043,751 | 22,680,810 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 10,664,427 | 2,706,971 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45,453,580 | 43,736,170 | 64,,35,708 | 46,849,187 | - | - | 64,535,708 | 46,849,187 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 18,751,649 | 15,038,436 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 3,913,967 | 8,936,874 | 26,065,457 | 26,231,075 | 50,000 | - | 26,015,457 | 26,231,075 |
|  | Total | 68,488,433 | 53,568,249 | 449,334,756 | 226,696,388 | 15,091,970 | 2,488,148 | - | - | - | - | 64,609,435 | 71,235,288 | 687,107,754 | 396,400,991 | 2,865,868 | 1,545,466 | 684,241,886 | 394,855,525 |


| Particulars | Line of Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Endowment | Anticipated <br> Endowment | Endowment Cum Whole Life | Whole Life | Foreign Employment Term | Other Term | Special Term | $\begin{gathered} \text { Others } \\ \text { (Future Care DPS) } \end{gathered}$ | Others <br> (Micro) | Transfer from Reserves |  |
| As at Shrawan 1, 2075 | 7,109,994,683 | 4,664,431,083 | - | - | - | 169,937,851 | - | 3,278,871,476 | 183,134,979 | - | 15,406,370,072 |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | 422,258,129 | 227,877,754 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,673,614,056 | - | - | 2,323,749,939 |
| Bonus Liability | 148,134,476 | (177,869,125) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(29,734,649)$ |
| Unallocated Surplus | (377,407,471) | (501,356,238) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,862,381 | - | - | (876,901,328) |
| Provision for unearned premiums | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | 25,035,712 | - | - | 65,275,063 | - | 90,310,775 |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | 71,723,750 | 51,443,169 | - | - | - | $(8,591,772)$ | - | 13,187,781 | 46,129,919 | - | 173,892,847 |
| Fair Value Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using the Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Balance As at Shrawan 1, 2076 | 7,374,703,567 | 4,264,526,643 | - | - | - | 186,381,791 | - | 4,967,535,694 | 294,539,961 | $\cdot$ | 17,087,687,656 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes during the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | 117,659,500 | (134,823,070) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,763,285,970 | - | - | 1,746,122,400 |
| Bonus Liability | 61,939,133 | (171,008,104) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(109,068,971)$ |
| Unallocated Surplus | (212,577,465) | (97,114,032) | - | - | - | - | - | 434,853 | - | - | $(309,256,644)$ |
| Provision for unearned premiums |  |  | - | - | - | (5,031,617) | - |  | (38,341,170) | - | $(43,372,787)$ |
| Premium deficiency reserve |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | 145,116,487 | 123,436,030 | - | - | - | (165,617) | - | 4,633,343 | 17,686,521 | - | 290,706,764 |
| Fair Value Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial Reserves | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties | - | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using the Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total changes during the year | 112,137,655 | (279,509,176) | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (5,197,234) | - | 1,768,354,166 | (20,654,649) | $\cdot$ | 1,575,130,762 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh 31, 2077 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Policy liabilities and provisions | 4,165,039,020 | 1,829,639,151 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,704,733,007 | - | - | 12,699,411,178 |
| Bonus Liability | 2,173,070,675 | 1,657,108,119 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,830,178,794 |
| Unallocated Surplus | 833,455,315 | 245,899,440 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,297,234 | - | - | 1,081,651,989 |
| Provision for unearned premiums | - | - | - | - | - | 155,119,098 | - | - | 209,349,604 | - | 364,468,702 |
| Premium deficiency reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding Claim Reserve | 315,276,212 | 252,370,757 | - | - | - | 26,065,459 | - | 28,859,619 | 64,535,708 | - | 687,107,755 |
| Fair Value Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial Reserves | - | $-$ | - | - | $-$ | - | - | - | $-$ | - | - |
| Revaluation Reserves | $-$ | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $-$ | - | - |
| Fair Value Gain on Investment Properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Profit of Associates accounted as per Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income of Associates accounted for using the Equity Method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Balance As at Ashadh 31,2077 | 7,486,841,222 | 3,985,017,467 | - | - | - | 181,184,557 | - | 6,735,889,860 | 273,885,312 | - | 18,662,818,418 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Payable to Reinsurers | $58,097,385$ | $-18,969,813$ |
| Payable to Other Insurance Companies | - |  |
| Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| Total | - |  |
| Payable within 12 months: | - |  |
| Particulars | $\mathbf{5 8 , 0 9 7 , 3 8 5}$ |  |
| Payable to Reinsurers | $\mathbf{1 8 , 9 6 9 , 8 1 3}$ |  |
| Payable to Other Insurance Companies |  |  |
| Others (to be Specified) | Current Year |  |
| Total | $58,097,385$ | - |

21 Current Tax (Assets)/ Liabilities (Net)

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Income Tax Liabilities | $277,236,781$ | $245,088,095$ |
| Income Tax Assets | $(471,997,653)$ | $(445,164,366)$ |
| Total | $(\mathbf{1 9 4 , 7 6 0 , 8 7 2 )}$ | $(\mathbf{2 0 0 , 0 7 6 , 2 7 1 )}$ |

## 22 Borrowings

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Bonds | - |  |
| Debentures | - |  |
| Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution | - |  |
| Bank Overdrafts | - |  |
| Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| Total | - | - |

Payable within 12 months:

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Bonds | - |  |
| Debentures | - |  |
| Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution | - |  |
| Bank Overdrafts | - |  |
| Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| Total | - | - |

23 Other Financial Liabilities

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Redeemable Preference Shares | - | - |
| Irredemable Cumulative Preference Shares | - | - |
| Payable to Agents | 59,771,670 | 32,581,385 |
| Refundable Share Application Money | - | - |
| Sundry Creditors | 1,554,567 | 174,925 |
| Retention and deposits | - | - |
| Short-term employee benefits payable | - | - |
| i) Salary Payables | 9,750,079 | 8,081,658 |
| ii) Bonus Payables | 79,120,765 | 68,254,695 |
| iii) Other employee benefit payables (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Audit Fees Payable | 559,061 | 462,000 |
| Dividend Payable | 218,223,548 | 48,223,548 |
| Others (to be specified) | - | - |
| Total | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 |
| Payable within 12 months: |  |  |
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Redeemable Preference Shares | - | - |
| Irredemable Cumulative Preference Shares | - | - |
| Payable to Agents | 59,771,670 | 32,581,385 |
| Refundable Share Application Money | - | - |
| Sundry Creditors | 1,554,567 | 174,925 |
| Retention and deposits | - | - |
| Short-term employee benefits payable | - | - |
| i) Salary Payables | 9,750,079 | 8,081,658 |
| ii) Bonus Payables | 79,120,765 | 68,254,695 |
| iii) Other employee benefit payables (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Audit Fees Payable | 559,061 | 462,000 |
| Dividend Payable | 218,223,548 | 48,223,548 |
| Others (to be specified) | - | - |
| Total | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 |

## 24 Other Liabilities

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TDS Payable | $9,124,559$ | - |
| VAT Payable | $-941,870$ |  |
| Unidentified Premiums | - |  |
| Advance Premiums | $7,805,537$ |  |
| Insurance Service Fee Payable | $14,844,646$ |  |
| Lease Liability | $41,771,836$ |  |
| Deferred Reinsurance Commission Income | $14,416,915$ |  |
| Deferred Income | - | - |
| Others (Premium Deposits) | - |  |
| Others (Outstanding Cheques) | - |  |
| Total | - |  |

Payable within 12 months:

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| TDS Payable | $9,124,559$ | - |
| VAT Payable | $-941,870$ |  |
| Unidentified Premiums | - |  |
| Advance Premiums | $7,805,537$ |  |
| Insurance Service Fee Payable | $14,844,646$ |  |
| Lease Liabilisy | $41,412,152$ | - |
| Deferred Reinsurance Commission Income | - |  |
| Deferred Income | $-41,836$ |  |
| Others (Premium Deposits) | - |  |
| Others (Outstanding Cheques) | - |  |
| Total | - |  |

Earned Premium


Portfolio-wise details of Gross Earned Premium

| Particulars | Direct Premiums |  | Premiums on Reinsurance Accepted |  | Gross Change in Unearned Premiums |  | Gross Earned Premiums |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 | - | - | - | - | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 | - | - | - | - | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 | - | - | $(5,031,617)$ | 25,035,712 | 322,752,277 | 282,561,402 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 | - | - | - | - | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 |
| Others (Micro Insurance) | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 | - | - | (38,341,170) | 65,275,063 | 377,239,128 | 302,745,046 |
| Total | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 | - | - | $(43,372,787)$ | 90,310,775 | 4,184,587,920 | 4,129,203,564 |

Detail of Gross Earned Premium

| Particulars | First Year Premium |  | Renewal Premium |  | Single Premium |  | Total Gross Earned Premium |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 189,244,280 | 118,769,416 | 616,546,836 | 623,076,037 | - | - | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 42,094,439 | 28,758,424 | 404,989,367 | 488,426,937 | - | - | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 96,951,072 | 121,274,973 | 169,299,313 | 132,626,008 | 51,470,275 | 53,696,133 | 317,720,660 | 307,597,114 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 547,815,876 | 854,680,480 | 1,683,905,717 | 1,430,185,822 | - | - | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 |
| Others (Micro) | - | - | - | - | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 | 338,897,958 | 368,020,109 |
| Total | 876,105,667 | 1,123,483,293 | 2,874,741,233 | 2,674,314,804 | 390,368,233 | 421,716,242 | 4,141,215,133 | 4,219,514,339 |

Premiums Ceded

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Premiums Ceded to Reinsurers | 175,780,560 | 148,289,863 |
| Reinsurer's Share of Change in Unearned Premiums | - | 12,124,786 |
| Total | 175,780,560 | 160,414,649 |

Portfolio-wise detail of Premium Ceded to Reinsurers

| Particulars | Premium Ceded To Reinsurers |  | Reinsurer's Share of Change in Unearned Premiums |  | Premiums Ceded |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 1,121,254 | 1,401,586 | - | - | 1,121,254 | 1,401,586 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 1,928,506 | 1,959,102 | - | - | 1,928,506 | 1,959,102 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 41,617,036 | 34,782,892 | - | 12,124,786 | 41,617,036 | 46,907,678 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 131,113,764 | 110,146,283 | - | - | 131,113,764 | 110,146,283 |
| Others (Micro Insurance) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 175,780,560 | 148,289,863 | - | 12,124,786 | 175,780,560 | 160,414,649 |



Portfolio-wise detail of Net Earned Premiums

| Particulars | Gross Earned Premiums |  | Premiums Ceded |  | Net Earned Premiums |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 805,791,116 | 741,845,453 | 1,121,254 | 1,401,586 | 804,669,862 | 740,443,867 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 447,083,806 | 517,185,361 | 1,928,506 | 1,959,102 | 445,155,300 | 515,226,259 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 322,752,277 | 282,561,402 | 41,617,036 | 46,907,678 | 281,135,241 | 235,653,724 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 2,231,721,593 | 2,284,866,302 | 131,113,764 | 110,146,283 | 2,100,607,829 | 2,174,720,019 |
| Others (Micro Insurance) | 377,239,128 | 302,745,046 | - | - | 377,239,128 | 302,745,046 |
| Total | 4,184,587,920 | 4,129,203,563.98 | 175,780,560 | 160,414,649 | 4,008,807,360 | 3,968,788,915 |

Commission Income


Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Income

| Particulars | Reinsurance Commission Income |  | Profit Commission |  | Late Fees |  | Others ( Policy Charges) |  | Commission Income |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 504,003 | 103,590 | - | - | - | - | 338,694 | 740,982 | 842,697 | 844,572 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 303,514 | 311,768 | - | - | - | - | 698,584 | 3,619,246 | 1,002,098 | 3,931,014 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 23,424,381 | 17,648,090 | - | - | - | - | 1,924,751 | 1,415 | 25,349,132 | 17,649,505 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 78,806,496 | 67,263,566 | - | - | - | - | 7,005 | 11,950 | 78,813,501 | 67,275,516 |
| Others (Micro Insurance) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 103,038,394 | 85,327,014 | - | - | - | - | 2,969,034 | 4,373,593 | 106,007,428 | 89,700,607 |

## 29 Investment Income

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest Income from Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Costs |  |  |
| i) Fixed Deposit with "A" Class Financial Institutions | 1,686,300,797 | 1,618,468,753 |
| ii) Fixed Deposit with Infrastructure Bank | - | - |
| iii) Fixed Deposit with "B" Class Financial Institutions | 9,894,795 | 48,219 |
| iv) Fixed Deposit with "C" Class Financial Instituions | - | - |
| v) Debentures | - | - |
| vi) Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | 93,850,226 | 99,646,176 |
| vii) Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions | - |  |
| viii) Bank Deposits other than Fixed Deposit | 5,631,627 | 2,717,241 |
| ix) Policyholder Loans | 124,309,236 | 110,728,479 |
| x) Agent Loans | 134,780 | 125,860 |
| xi) Employee Loans | 27,073 | 16,578 |
| xii) Other Interest Income | 3,079,090 | - |
| Financial Assets Measured at at FVTOCI | - | - |
| i) Interest Income on Debentures | - | - |
| ii) Dividend Income | - | - |
| iii) Other Interest Income (to be specified) | - | - |
| Financial Assets Measured at at FVTPL | - | - |
| i) Dividend Income | - | - |
| ii) Other Interest Income (to be specified) | - | - |
| Rental Income | - | - |
| Others (To be specified) | - | 580,384 |
| Total | 1,923,227,624 | 1,832,331,690 |

30 Net Gains/ (Losses) on Fair Value Changes

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Fair Value of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL |  |  |
| i) Equity Instruments | - |  |
| ii) Mutual Fund | - | - |
| iii) Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| Changes in Fair Value on Investment Properties | - | - |
| Changes in Fair Value on Hedged Items in Fair Value Hedges | - | - |
| Changes in Fair Value on Hedging Instruments in Fair Value Hedges | - | - |
| Gains/(Losses) of Ineffective Portion on Cash Flow Hedges | - | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

31 Net Realised Gains/ (Losses)

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Realised Gains/ (Losses) on Derecognition of Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL |  |  |
| i) Equity Instruments |  | - |
| ii) Mutual Fund | - |  |
| iii) Others (to be specified) | - |  |
| Realised Gains/ (Losses) on Derecognition of Financial Assets at Amortised Costs | - | - |
| i) Debentures | - |  |
| ii) Bonds | - |  |
| iii) Others (to be specified) | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

Fig.in NPR
32 Other Income

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unwinding of discount on Financial Assets at Amortised Costs |  |  |
| i) Employee Loans | 9,210 | 14,048 |
| ii) Bonds | - | - |
| iii) Others (Employee Advance) | 2,125,219 | 1,558,631 |
| iv) Others (Agent Loan) | 58,570 | - |
| Foreign Exchange Income | 8,943,978 | - |
| Interest Income from Finance Lease | - | - |
| Amortization of Deferred Income | - | - |
| Profit from disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | 2,066,225 | 2,022,070 |
| Amortization of Deferred Income | - | - |
| Stamp Income | - | - |
| Others (Policy Charges \& Miscellaneous Income) | 857,859 | 51,629 |
| Total | 14,061,061 | 3,646,379 |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
Fig.in NPR
33 Gross Benefits and Claims Paid

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross Benefits and Claims Paid | 2,571,468,780 | 2,567,218,650 |
| Total | 2,571,468,780 | 2,567,218,650 |

## 4 Claims Ceded

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Claims Ceded to Reinsurers | 51,218,550 | 40,430,064 |
| Total | 51,218,550 | 40,430,064 |


| Particulars | Gross Benefits and Claims Paid |  | Claims Ceded |  | Net Claims Paid before Change in Contract Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 1,083,661,073 | 923,998,974 | 206,864 | 844,865 | 1,083,454,209 | 923,154,109 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 947,887,950 | 1,216,361,605 | - | 775,740 | 947,887,950 | 1,215,585,865 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 83,939,604 | 113,569,866 | 4,891,223 | 12,061,144 | 79,048,381 | 101,508,722 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 222,381,920 | 178,935,619 | 46,120,463 | 26,748,315 | 176,261,457 | 152,187,304 |
| Others (Micro) | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 | - | - | 233,598,233 | 134,352,586 |
| Total | 2,571,468,780 | 2,567,218,650 | 51,218,550 | 40,430,064 | 2,520,250,230 | 2,526,788,586 |

Details of Gross Benefits and Claims Paid

Current Year

| Particulars | Death Claim | Maturity Claim | Partial Maturity Claim | Surrender Value <br> Claim | Other Claims | Gross Claim | Claim Ceded | Net Claim |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Endowment | 12,096,074 | 988,195,400 |  | 83,369,599 | - | 1,083,661,073 | 206,864 | 1,083,454,209 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 7,599,350 | 827,426,595 | 81,576,921 | 31,285,084 | - | 947,887,950 | - | 947,887,950 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 83,939,604 | - | - | - | - | 83,939,604 | 4,891,223 | 79,048,381 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 87,998,776 | 28,589,290 | - | 105,793,854 | - | 222,381,920 | 46,120,463 | 176,261,457 |
| Others (Micro) | 233,598,233 | - | - | - | - | 233,598,233 | - | 233,598,233 |
| Total | 425,232,037 | 1,844,211,285 | 81,576,921 | 220,448,537 | - | 2,571,468,780 | 51,218,550 | 2,520,250,230 |

Previous Year

| Particulars | Death Claim | Maturity Claim | Partial Maturity Claim | Surrender Value Claim | Other Claims | Gross Claim | Claim Ceded | Net Claim |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Endowment | 15,475,396 | 807,720,850 |  | 100,802,728 |  | 923,998,974 | 844,865 | 923,154,109 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 11,110,182 | 1,047,195,774 | 109,959,054 | 48,096,595 |  | 1,216,361,605 | 775,740 | 1,215,585,865 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whole Life |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign Employment Term |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Term | 113,569,866 |  |  |  |  | 113,569,866 | 12,061,144 | 101,508,722 |
| Special Term |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 67,319,729 | 26,842,361 |  | 84,773,529 |  | 178,935,619 | 26,748,315 | 152,187,304 |
| Others (Micro) | 134,352,586 |  |  |  |  | 134,352,586 |  | 134,352,586 |
| Total | 341,827,759 | 1,881,758,985 | 109,959,054 | 233,672,852 | - | 2,567,218,650 | 40,430,064 | 2,526,788,586 |

35 Change in Contract Liabilities


Portfolio-wise detail of Net Change in Contract Liabilities

| Particulars | Gross Change in Contract Liabilities |  | Change in Reinsurance Assets |  | Net Change in Contract Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 112,137,655 | 264,708,884 | - | - | 112,137,655 | 264,708,884 |
| Anticipated Endowment | (279,509,176) | $(399,904,440)$ | - | - | (279,509,176) | (399,904,440) |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | $(165,617)$ | (8,591,772) | 50,000 | - | $(215,617)$ | (8,591,772) |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 1,768,354,166 | 1,688,664,218 | 1,270,402 | 1,245,466 | 1,767,083,764 | 1,687,418,752 |
| Others (Micro) | 17,686,521 | 46,129,919 | - | - | 17,686,521 | 46,129,919 |
| Total | 1,618,503,549 | 1,591,006,809 | 1,320,402 | 1,245,466 | 1,617,183,147 | 1,589,761,343 |

36 Commission Expenses

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commission Expenses on Insurance Contracts | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |
| Others (To be specified) | - | - |
| Total | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |

Portfolio-wise detail of Commission Expenses

| Particulars | Commission Expenses on Insurance Contracts |  | Others |  | Commission Expenses |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 73,721,975 | 54,204,434 | - | - | 73,721,975 | 54,204,434 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 18,736,808 | 15,313,315 | - | - | 18,736,808 | 15,313,315 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 15,426,218 | 15,532,926 | - | - | 15,426,218 | 15,532,926 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 270,470,697 | 315,005,655 | - | - | 270,470,697 | 315,005,655 |
| Others (Micro) | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 | - | - | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 |
| Total | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 | - | - | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |

## Details of Commission Expenses

| Particulars | Commision Expense on First Year Premium |  | Commission Expense on SinglePremium |  | Commission Expense on Renewal Premium |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 45,615,964 | 28,757,598 | - | - | 28,106,011 | 25,446,836 | 73,721,975 | 54,204,434 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 10,215,143 | 6,404,390 | - | - | 8,521,665 | 8,908,925 | 18,736,808 | 15,313,315 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 9,624,464 | 8,421,880 | 2,190,480 | 3,493,227 | 3,611,274 | 3,617,819 | 15,426,218 | 15,532,926 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 125,885,034 | 177,326,838 | - | - | 144,585,663 | 137,678,817 | 270,470,697 | 315,005,655 |
| Others (Micro) | - | - | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 | - | - | 25,967,794 | 30,705,923 |
| Total | 191,340,605 | 220,910,706 | 28,158,274.00 | 34,199,150 | 184,824,613 | 175,652,397 | 404,323,492 | 430,762,253 |

37 Service Fees

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross Service Fees | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |
| Reinsurer's Share of Service Fees | - | - |
| Total | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |

Portfolio-wise detail of Service Fees

| Particulars | Service Fees |  | Reinsurer's Share of Service Fees |  | Net Service Fees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Endowment | 8,057,911 | 7,418,455 | - | - | 8,057,911 | 7,418,455 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 4,470,838 | 5,171,854 | - | - | 4,470,838 | 5,171,854 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Term | 3,177,207 | 3,075,971 | - | - | 3,177,207 | 3,075,971 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 22,317,216 | 22,848,663 | - | - | 22,317,216 | 22,848,663 |
| Others (Micro) | 3,388,980 | 3,680,201 | - | - | 3,388,980 | 3,680,201 |
| Total | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 | - | - | 41,412,152 | 42,195,144 |

38 Employee Benefits Expenses

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries | 126,998,915 | 107,776,942 |
| Allowances | 655,853 | 766,740 |
| Defined Benefit Plans |  |  |
| i) Gratuity | 2,574,135 | 16,676,815 |
| ii) Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Defined Contribution Plans |  |  |
| i) Provident Fund | 7,081,556 | 5,920,770 |
| ii) Gratuity | 5,625,874 | 4,926,973 |
| Leave Encashment | 11,730,103 | 6,578,978 |
| Termination Benefits |  |  |
| Festival Allowances | 8,967,178 | 7,023,222 |
| Training Expenses | 2,963,757 | 3,113,024 |
| Uniform Expenses |  |  |
| Medical Expenses | 1,073,000 | 334,402 |
| Staff Insurance Expenses | 3,067,311 | 1,759,556 |
| Staff Welfare | 4,092,179 | 4,449,662 |
| Bonus | 78,863,709 | 67,819,252 |
| Others (to be mentioned) | - | 122,783 |
| Total | 253,693,571 | 227,269,119 |

39 Depreciation \& Amortization Expenses

| Particulars | Current Year |
| :--- | :---: |
| Previous Year |  |
| Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note. 5) | $\mathbf{2 3 , 0 1 5 , 0 6 5}$ |
| Amortiation on Investment Properties (Refer Note. 6) | $18,808,292$ |
| Total Intangible Assets (Refer Note. 4) | - |

40 Impairment Losses

| Particulars | Current Year |
| :--- | :---: |
| Previous Year |  |
| Impairment Losses on Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Properties and Intangible Assets |  |
| i) Property, Plant and Equipment |  |
| ii) Investment Properties | - |
| iii) Intangible Assets | - |
| Impairment Losses on Financial Assets | - |
| i) Investments | - |
| ii) Loans | - |
| iii) Other Financial Assets | - |
| iv) Cash and Cash Equivalents | - |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - |
| Impairment Losses on Other Assets | - |
| i) Reinsurance Assets | - |
| ii) Insurance Receivables | - |
| iii) Lease Receivables | - |
| iv) Others (to be Specified) | - |
| Total | - |

41 Other Expenses

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rent Expenses | 38,637,920 | 29,726,533 |
| Electricity and Water | 3,486,467 | 4,158,978 |
| Repair \& Maintenance | - | - |
| i) Buildings | - | - |
| ii) Vehicles | 335,356 | 509,303 |
| iii) Office Equipments | - | 22,780 |
| iv) Others (to be Specified) | 1,356,549 | 1,575,714 |
| Telephone \& Communication | 9,445,712 | 9,173,599 |
| Printing \& Stationary | 8,752,450 | 11,170,560 |
| Office Consumable Expenses | 3,125,116 | 1,230,607 |
| Travelling Expenses |  |  |
| i) Domestic | 3,805,789 | 4,931,648 |
| ii) Foreign | 794,072 | 471,008 |
| Agent Training | 3,715,210 | 4,392,718 |
| Other Agent Expenses | 96,854,317 | 125,636,748 |
| Insurance Premium | 1,328,899 | 1,455,923 |
| Security Expenses | 40,742,031 | 43,424,688 |
| Legal and Consulting Expenses | - | 722,298 |
| Newspapers, Books and Periodicals | - | - |
| Advertisement \& Promotion Expenses | 6,314,698 | 7,707,878 |
| Business Promotion | - | 565,000 |
| Guest Entertainment | - | - |
| Gift and Donations | 750,000 | - |
| Board Meeting Fees and Expenses | - | - |
| i) Meeting Allowances | - | - |
| ii) Other Allowances | - | - |
| Other Committee/ Sub-committee Expenses | - | - |
| i) Meeting Allowances | - | - |
| ii) Other Allowances | - | - |
| Annual General Meeting Expenses | - | - |
| Audit Related Expenses | - | - |
| i) Statutory Audit | 479,061 | 382,000 |
| ii) Tax Audit | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| iii) Long Form Audit Report | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| iv) Other Fees | - | - |
| v) Internal Audit | - | - |
| vi) Others ( Actuarial Service Fee) | 99,440 | 49,720 |
| Bank Charges | 2,228,761 | 2,328,642 |
| Fee and Charges | 648,220 | 1,246,315 |
| Postage Charges | 3,879,376 | 4,805,777 |
| Others (Miscenalleous) | 144,620 | 295,486 |
| Others (Medical Examination Fee) | 3,025,160 | 3,587,914 |
| Others (Transportation) | 3,037,317 | 3,917,328 |
| Others (Foreign Exchange Loss) | - | 34,384 |
| Others (Fines and penalties) | - | 400,093 |
| Total | 233,066,541 | 264,003,642 |

## 42 Finance Cost

| Particulars | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: |
| Unwinding of discount on Provisions |  |
| Unwinding of discount on Financial Liabilities at Amortised Costs | - |
| Interest Expenses - Bonds | - |
| Interest Expenses - Debentures | - |
| Interest Expenses - Term Loans | - |
| Interest Expenses - Leases | - |
| Interest expenses - Overdraft Loans | - |
| Others (to be Specified) | - |
| Total | - |

43 Income Tax Expense
(a) Income Tax Expense

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Tax |  |  |
| i) Income Tax Expenses for the Year | 277,236,781 | 245,088,095 |
| ii) Income Tax Relating to Prior Periods | - | - |
| Deferred Tax For The Year |  |  |
| i) Originating and reversal of temporary differences | (1,467,235) | (6,890,522) |
| ii) Changes in tax rate | - | - |
| iii) Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses | - | - |
| iv) Write-down or reversal | - | - |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| Income Tax Expense | 275,769,546 | 238,197,573 |

(b) Reconciliation of Taxable Profit \& Accounting Profit

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting Profit Before Tax | 958,643,069 | 794,013,196 |
| Applicable Tax Rate | 25\% | 25\% |
| Tax at the applicable rate on Accounting Profit | 239,660,767 | 198,503,299 |
| Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose |  |  |
| i) Due to Non deductible expenses | 4,037,010,323 | 1,062,162,847 |
| ii) Due to Depreciation amount | 9,992,172 | 634,352 |
| Less: Tax effect on exempt income and additional deduction | - |  |
| i) Due to Non Taxable Income | (4,010,893,717) | (1,023,102,925) |
| ii) | - | - |
| Less: Adjustments to Current Tax for Prior Periods | - | - |
| i) | - | - |
| ii) | - | - |
| Add/ (Less): Others (to be Specified) | - | - |
| i) | - | - |
| ii) | - | - |
| Income Tax Expense | 275,769,546 | 238,197,573 |
| Effective Tax Rate | 29\% | 30\% |

Employee Retirement Benefits
a) Post Employment Benefit - Defined Contribution Plans

For the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) the company has recognised an amount of NPR. 12,707,430 as an expenses under the defined contribution plans in the Statement of Profit or Loss.
b) Post Employment Benefit - Defined Benefit Plans

For Defined Benefit Plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with Actuarial Valuations being carried out.
c) Total Expenses Recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Current service cost | 7,969,868 | 3,035,088 | - | - |
| Past service cost | - | - | - | - |
| Net interest cost (a-b) | 395,424 | 574,380 | - | - |
| a. Interest expense on defined benefit obligation (DBO) | 4,834,613 | 574,380 | - | - |
| b. Interest (income) on plan assets | 4,439,189 | - | - | - |
| Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss | 8,365,292 | 3,609,468 | - | - |

d) Remeasurement effects recognised in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a. Actuarial (gain)/ loss due to financial assumption changes in DBO | - |  | - |  |

e) Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Cost recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss | $16,852,367$ | $6,578,978$ | - | - |
| Remeasurements effects recognised in OCI | $28,415,956$ | - | - | - |
| Total cost recognised in Comprehensive Income | $45,268,323$ | $6,578,978$ | - |  |

f) Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year | 75,156,316 | 65,987,536 | - | - |
| Service cost | 7,969,868 | 3,035,088 | - | - |
| Interest cost | 4,834,613 | 574,380 | - | - |
| Benefit payments from plan assets | $(1,555,308)$ | $(335,926)$ | - | - |
| Actuarial (gain)/ loss - financial assumptions | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial (gain)/ Loss - experience | 35,565,403 | 5,895,238 | - | - |
| Defined Benefit Obligation as at Year End | 121,970,892 | 75,156,316 | - | - |

g) Change in Fair Value Of Plan Assets

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year | 58,639,826 | 38,607,798 | - | - |
| Interest Income | 4,342,311 | - | - | - |
| Expected return on plan assets | - | - | - | - |
| Employer contributions | 17,491,461 | 21,603,788 | - | - |
| Participant contributions | - | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments from plan assets | $(1,161,537)$ | (1,571,760) | - | - |
| Transfer in/ transfer out | - | - | - | - |
| Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets | (1,361,444) | - | - | - |
| Fair value of Plan Assets as at Year End | 77,950,617 | 58,639,826 | - | - |

h) Net Defined Benefit Asset/(Liability)

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Defined Benefit Obligation | $(121,970,892)$ | $(75,156,316)$ | - | - |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets | $77,950,617$ | $58,639,826$ | - | - |
| Liability/ (Asset) Recognised in Statement of Financial Position | $(\mathbf{4 4 , 0 2 0 , 2 7 5 )}$ | $(16,516,490)$ | - |  |

i) Expected Company Contributions for the Next Year

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Expected company contributions for the next year | $10,000,000$ | $10,000,000$ |  | - |

j) Reconciliation of amounts in Statement of Financial Position

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) at prior year end | 4,222,903 | 7,347,710 | - | - |
| Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit or Loss | 8,365,292 | - | - | - |
| Total remeasurements included in OCI | 28,439,772 | 2,898,669 | - | - |
| Acquisition/ divestment | - | - | - | - |
| Employer contributions | 2,743,671 | (6,023,476) | - | - |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) | 43,771,638 | 4,222,903 | - | - |

k) Reconciliation of Statement of Other Comprehensive Income

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss, beginning of period | $2,898,669$ |  | - | - |
| Total remeasurements included in OCI | $28,439,772$ | - | - |  |
| Cumulative OCI - (Income)/Loss | $31,338,441$ | - | - |  |

1) Current/Non - Current Liability

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Current Liability | $11,584,377$ | $7,935,452$ | - | - |
| Non - Current Liability | $110,386,515$ | - | - |  |
| Total | $67,220,864$ | - | - |  |

m) Expected Future Benefit Payments

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Within 1 year | 10,161,000 | 1,093,000 | - | - |
| Between 1-2 years | 11,105,000 | 1,309,000 | - | - |
| Between 2-5 years | 17,368,000 | 1,370,000 | - | - |
| From 6 to 10 | 84,198,000 | 4,233,000 | - | - |
| Total | 122,832,000 | 8,005,000 | - | - |

n) Plan assets

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
|  | (\% Invested) | (\% Invested) | (\% Invested) | (\% Invested) |
| Government Securities (Central and State) | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate Bonds (including Public Sector bonds) | - | - | - | - |
| Mutual Funds | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and bank balances | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Gratuity Fund Scheme of Citizen Investment Trust) | 100\% | 100\% | - | - |
| Total | 100\% | 100\% | - | - |

o) Sensitivity Analysis

| Particulars | Employee Benefit Plan |  | Any Other Funded Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Increase in Discount Rate | 110,639,106 | 68,617,910 | - | - |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Decrease in Discount Rate | 135,157,022 | 82,725,754 | - | - |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Increase in Salary Escalation Rate | 134,303,062 | 82,383,127 | - | - |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Decrease in Salary Escalation Rate | 111,124,735 | 68,787,718 | - | - |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Increase in Attrition Rate | 94,896,455 | 61,221,677 | - | - |
| Effect in Defined Benefit Obligation Due to 1\% Decrease in Attrition Rate | 99,444,652 | 61,946,563 | - | - |

p) Assumptions

| Particulars | Employee Benefit <br> Plan | Any Other Funded <br> Liability |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Discount Rate | $6.50 \%$ |  |
| Escalation Rate (Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels) | $0.00 \%$ |  |
| Attrition Rate (Employee Turnover) | $0.00 \%$ |  |
| Mortality Rate During Employment | $0.00 \%$ |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

## Insurance Risk

Insurance risk includes the risk of incurring higher claims costs than expected owing to the random nature of claims, frequency and severity and the risk of change in the legal or economic conditions of insurance or reinsurance cover. This may result in the insurer having either received too little premium for the risks it has agreed to underwrite and hence has not enough funds to invest and pay claims, or that claims are in excess of those expected.
The Company seeks to minimise insurance risk through a formalised reinsurance arrangement with an appropriate mix and spread of business between classes of business based on its overall strategy. This is complemented by observing formalised risk management policies.
The Company considers insurance risk to be a combination of the following components of risks:
a) Product development
b) Pricing
c) Underwriting and
d) Claims Handling

Reinsurance
) Reserving

## a) Product development:

The Company principally issues the following types of Life Insurance contracts:

- Endowment
- Anticipated Endowment
- Other Term
- Others (Future Care DPS
-Others (Micro Insurance)
The above risk exposure is mitigated by the diversification across a large portfolio of insurance contracts and geographical areas. The variability of risks is improved by careful selection and implementation of underwriting strategies, which are designed to ensure that risks are diversified in terms of type of risk and level of insured benefits.
Furthermore, strict claim review policies to assess all new and ongoing claims, regular detailed review of claims handling procedures and frequent investigation of possible fraudulent claims are put in place to reduce the risk exposure of the Company. The Company further enforces a policy of actively managing and promptly pursuing claims, in order to reduce its exposure to unpredictable future developments that can negatively impact the business.
b) Pricing:

The pricing of an insurance product involves the estimation of claims, operational and financing costs and the income arising from investing the premium received. The pricing process typically comprises collecting data on the underlying risks to be covered, determining the pricing assumptions and the base rate, setting the final premium rate, and monitoring the review of the appropriateness of pricing.
The Company collects adequate data to validate the reasonableness of the underlying assumptions used for pricing. The base rate represents the amount required to meet the value of anticipated benefits, expenses, and margins for risks and profit. Data primarily relates to the company's own historical experience and that of the industry where relevant. These may be supplemented by other internal and external data, and could include trends observed in claims costs and expenses.
Pricing is done by modelling all identified risks, using appropriate methodologies depending on the complexity of the risks and available data. Adequate buffers are kept in the premiums to cushion against the risk that actual experience may turn out to be worse than expected.
c) Underwriting:

The Company's underwriting process is governed by the internal underwriting procedures. Some of the actions undertaken to mitigate underwriting risks are detailed below:
i) Investments are made on the training and development of underwriting and claims management staff, including those attached to the distribution network.
ii) Application of Four-Eye principle on underwriting process.
iii) Pre-underwriting inspections are made on new business over a predetermined threshold to evaluate risk prior to acceptance.
iv) Post-underwriting reviews are conducted to ensure that set guidelines have been observed.
v) Adequate reinsurance arrangements are in place and reviews are undertaken to ensure the adequacy of these covers.

## d) Claims handling

The Company considers insurance claim risk to be a combination of the following components of risks:
The Mortality Risk - risk of loss arising due to policyholder death experience being different than expected
i)
ii) Longevity Risk - risk of loss arising due to the annuitant living longer than expected
iii) Investment Return Risk - risk of loss arising from actual returns being different than expected
iv) Expense Risk - risk of loss arising from expense experience being different than expected
iv) Expense Risk - risk of loss arising from expense experience being different than expected
v) Policyholder Decision Risk - risk of loss arising due to policyholder experiences (lapses and surrenders) being different than expected

Assumption

| Particulars | Current Year |  |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mortality Rates | Investment Return | Lapse and Surrender Rate | Discount Rate | Mortality Rates | Investment Return | Lapse and Surrender Rate | Discount Rate |
| Life Insurance | 40\% of NALM | 9.4\% | 4.8\% | 6\% | 40\% of NALM | 10.0\% | 3.3\% | 6\% |

Sensitivities
The life insurance claim liabilities are sensitive to the key assumptions as mentioned in the table below
The following analysis is performed for reasonably possible movements in key assumptions with all other assumptions held constant, showing the impact on gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and profit after tax. The correlation of assumptions will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate claims liabilities, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in assumptions, assumptions had to be changed on an individual basis.

| Particulars | Changes in Assumptions | Current Year |  |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) on Net <br> Liabilities | Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit Before Tax | Increase/ (Decrease) - Profit After Tax | Increase/ (Decrease) on Gross Liabilities | Increase/ (Decrease) on Net Liabilities | Increase/ (Decrease) Profit Before Tax | Increase/ (Decrease) Profit After Tax |
| Mortality Rate | +150\% | 17,574,909,674 | 17,596,500,606 | - | - | 15,106,537,525 | 15,107,487,525 | - | - |
| Longevity | + 10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Return | +1\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expense | +10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lapse and Surrender Rate | +10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Discount Rate | + $1 \%$ | 17,078,971,124 | 17,100,484,030 | - | - | 14,768,965,525 | 14,769,868,525 | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mortality Rate | -150\% | 17,540,591,143 | 17,562,175,191 | - | - | 15,065,513,525 | 15,066,459,525 | - | - |
| Longevity | -10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Return | -1\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expense | -10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lapse and Surrender Rate | -10\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Discount Rate | -1\% | 18,187,471,461 | 18,209,142,847 | - | - | 15,502,077,525 | 15,503,028,525 | - | - |

* Above figures are as per actuarial valuation report approved by Beema Samiti


## Reinsurance

The Company purchases reinsurance as part of its risks mitigation programme. Premium ceded to the reinsurers is in accordance with the terms of the programmes already agreed based on the risks written by the insurance companies. Recoveries from reinsurers on claims are based on the cession made in respect of each risk and is estimated in a manner consistent with the outstanding claims provisions made for the loss. Although we mitigate our exposures through prudent reinsurance arrangements, the obligation to meet claims emanating from policy holders rests with the Company. Default of reinsurers does not negate this obligation and in that respect the Company carries a credit risk up to the extent ceded to each reinsurer
f) Reserving

Insurance Contract Liabilities are created to cover this risk based on the actuarial valuation report
The table below sets out the concentration of risk associated with above mentioned products. Risk as at year end has been measured as insurance contract liabilities and disclosed as below:

| Particulars | Current Year |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross Insurance Liabilities | Reinsurance Assets | Net Liabilities | Gross Insurance Liabilities | Reinsurance Assets | Net Liabilities |
| Endowment | 7,486,841,222 | - | 7,486,841,222 | 7,374,703,568 | - | 7,374,703,568 |
| Anticipated Endowment | 3,985,017,467 | - | 3,985,017,467 | 4,264,526,643 | - | 4,264,526,643 |
| Endowment Cum Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Whole Life | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Foreign Employment Term | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other Term | 181,184,557 | 50,000 | 181,134,557 | 186,381,791 | - | 186,381,791 |
| Special Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others (Future Care DPS) | 6,735,889,860 | 2,815,868 | 6,733,073,992 | 4,967,535,694 | 1,545,466 | 4,965,990,228 |
| Others (Micro) | 273,885,312 | - | 273,885,312 | 294,539,961 | - | 294,539,961 |
| Total | 18,662,818,418 | 2,865,868 | 18,659,952,550 | 17,087,687,657 | 1,545,466 | 17,086,142,191 |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

46 Fair Value Measurements
(i) Financial Instruments by Category \& Hierarchy

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the Fair Values of the Financial Instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at Amortised
Cost and for which Fair Values are disclosed in the Financial Statements.
To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining Fair Value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into Three Levels prescribed as per applicable NFRS

| Particulars | Level | Current Year |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FVTPL | FVOCI | Amortised Cost | FVTPL | FVOCI | Amortised Cost |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Investment in Equity Instruments* | 3 | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | 200,000 | - |
| ii) Investment in Mutual Funds | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iv) Investment in Debentures | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | 3 | - | - | 1,685,325,000 | - | - | 2,053,269,324 |
| vi) Fixed Deposits | 3 | - | - | 18,681,618,079 | - | - | 16,399,903,447 |
| vii) Others to be specified |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Loans | 3 | - | - | 996,013,784 | - | - | 905,096,441 |
| Other Financial Assets | 3 | - | - | 107,258,246 | - | - | 76,402,764 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 3 | - | - | 591,015,841 | - | - | 328,747,487 |
| Total Financial Assets |  | - | 1,000,000 | 22,061,230,950 | - | 200,000 | 19,763,419,463 |
| Borrowings |  | - | - | - | - | - | - - |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 3 | - | - | 368,979,690 | - | - | 368,979,690 |
| Total Financial Liabilities |  | - | - | 368,979,690 | - | - | 368,979,690 |

* Investment in Equity Instruments: are generally valued at Level 1 Valuation using the active market data if the equity instruments are listed in Nepse Stock Exchange (Nepse). Since this investment in equity instrument includes investment in unlisted shares of IITN as per Regulatory requirement and data to value the investment is not available for Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3, the investment has been recorded at Cost (face value) of the shares invested in.

Level 1: Level 1 Hierarchy includes Financial Instruments measured using Quoted Prices.
Level 2: Fair Value of Financial Instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximises the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to determine Fair Value of an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2 .

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.
There is no transfer of Financial Instruments between different levels as mentioned above during the year.

## (ii) Valuation Technique Used to Determine Fair Value

a) Use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
b) Fair Value of remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis

## (iii) Valuation Process

The finance and accounts department of the Company performs the valuation of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes. Discussion on valuation processes and results are held at least once in a year.
The main level 3 inputs are derived and evaluated as follows:
a) Discount rate is arrived at considering the internal and external factors.
b) Discounting has been applied where assets and liabilities are non-current, and the impact of the discounting is material
(iv) Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Amortised Cost

| Particulars | Current Year |  | Previous Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying <br> Amount | Fair <br> Value | Carrying <br> Amount | Fair <br> Value |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| i) Investment in Preference Shares of Bank and Financial Institutions | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Investment in Debentures | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Investment in Bonds (Nepal Government/ NRB/ Guaranteed by Nepal Government) | 1,685,325,000 | 1,685,325,000 | 2,053,269,324 | 2,053,269,324 |
| iv) Fixed Deposit | 18,681,618,079 | 18,681,618,079 | 16,399,903,447 | 16,399,903,447 |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |
| i) Loan to Associates | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Loan to Employees | 755,911 | 705,543 | 437,357 | 414,182 |
| iii) Loan to Agent | 3,085,975 | 2,960,132 | 1,451,323 | 1,456,064 |
| iv) Loan to Policyholders | 992,348,109 | 992,348,109 | 903,226,195 | 903,226,195 |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Other Financial Assets | 107,258,246 | 107,258,246 | 76,402,764 | 76,402,764 |
| Total Financial Assets at Amortised Cost | 21,470,391,320 | 21,470,215,109 | 19,434,690,410 | 19,434,671,976 |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |
| i) Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Debentures | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Term Loans - Bank and Financial Institution | - | - | - | - |
| iv) Bank Overdrafts | - | - | - | - |
| v) Others (to be Specified) | - | - | - | - |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 368,979,690 | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 | 157,778,211 |
| Total Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost | 368,979,690 | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 | 157,778,211 |

The fair values of the above financial instruments measured at amortised cost are calculated based on cash flows discounted using current discount rate. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values due to their short-term nature.

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

47 Financial Risk Management
The Company's activities expose it to Credit Risk, Liquidity Risk \& Market Risk.

## i) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss as a result of the default or failure of third parties to meet their payment obligations to the Company. Thus, for an insurance contract, credit risk includes the risk that an insurer incurs a financial loss because a reinsurer defaults on its obligations under the reinsurance contract.

The following policies and procedures are in place to mitigate the Company's exposure to credit risk:
a) Company has credit risk policy which sets out the assessment and determination of what constitutes credit risk for the Company. Compliance with the policy is monitored and exposures and breaches are reported to the Company's risk committee. The policy is regularly reviewed for pertinence and for changes in the risk environment.
b) Reinsurance is placed with counterparties that have a good credit rating and concentration of risk is avoided by entering into agreement with more than one party. At each reporting date, management performs an assessment of creditworthiness of reinsurers and updates the reinsurance purchase strategy, ascertaining suitable allowance for impairment.
c) The company deals with only creditworthy counterparties and obtains sufficient collateral where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

The Company has exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counter party will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. Key areas where the Company is exposed to credit risk are:

- Receivables arising out of direct insurance arrangements;
- Receivables arising out of reinsurance arrangements; and
- Reinsurers' share of insurance liabilities.

Other areas where credit risk arises include cash and cash equivalents, government bonds and deposits with banks and other receivables.
Reinsurance is issued to manage insurance risk. This does not, however, discharge the Company's liability as primary insurer. If a reinsurer fails to pay a claim for any reason, the Company remains liable for the payment to the policyholder. The credit worthiness of reinsurers is considered on an annual basis by reviewing their financial strength prior to finalization of any contract.
The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings if available or historical information about counter party default rates. The Company classifies counterparties without an external credit rating as below.
The Company maintains a portfolio of highly marketable and diverse assets that can be easily liquidated in the event of an unforeseeable interruption of cash flow.
Group1- new customers/ related parties.
Group2- existing customers/ related parties with no defaults in the past.
Group3- existing customers/ related parties with some defaults in the past. All defaults were fully recovered.
The amount that best represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is made up as follows:

Incurred Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Ammortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2077.

| Maximum exposure to credit risk before <br> collateral held | Credit Classification | 2076/77 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Government Bonds | Group 2 | $1,685,325,000$ |
| Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank | Group 2 | $18,581,618,079$ |
| Fixed Deposit with Development Bank | Group 2 | $100,000,000$ |
| Equity Investment | Group 2 | $1,000,000$ |
| Loans to Life Policyholders (Incl. Interest <br> receivable) | Group 2 | $1,039,027,921$ |
| Agent Loan | Group 2 | $2,960,131.00$ |
| Employee Loan | Group 2 | $705,543.00$ |
| Employee Advance | Group 2 | $16,890,111.00$ |
| Trade and Security Deposit | Group 2 | - |
| Reinsurance receivables | Group 2 | $34,726,612.00$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Group 2 | $591,015,841.00$ |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2 2 , 0 5 3 , 2 6 9 , 2 3 8}$ |

Surrender values of the life insurance policies are held as collateral for loans on life policies. None of the above assets are past due or impaired.
Incurred Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Ammortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2076.

| Maximum exposure to credit risk before <br> collateral held | Credit Classification | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5 / 7 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Government Bonds | Group 2 | $2,053,269,324$ |
| Fixed Deposit with Commercial Bank | Group 2 | $16,319,903,447$ |
| Fixed Deposit with Development Bank | Group 2 | $80,000,000$ |
| Equity Investment | Group 2 | 200,000 |
| Loans to Life Policyholders (Incl. Interest <br> receivable) | Group 2 | $941,745,500$ |
| Agent Loan | Group 2 | $1,456,064$ |
| Employee Loan | Group 2 | 414,182 |
| Employee Advance | Group 2 | $23,971,814$ |
| Trade and Security Deposit | Group 2 | 277,388 |
| Reinsurance receivables | Group 2 | $18,082,312$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | Group 2 | $328,747,487$ |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1 9 , 7 6 8 , 0 6 7 , 5 1 8}$ |

Surrender values of the life insurance policies are held as collateral for loans on life policies. None of the above assets are past due or impaired.
Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2077

| Particulars |  | Asset Group | Gross Carrying Amount | Expected probability of Default | Expected Credit Losses | Carrying Amount After Provision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition | Loss allowance measured at 12 months expected credit losses | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Credit Risk has significantly increased and | Loss allowance measured at life-time expected credit losses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Credit Risk has significantly increased and |  | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
Expected Credit Losses for Financial Assets at Amortised Costs as at Ashadh 31, 2076

| Particulars |  | Asset Group | Gross Carrying Amount | Expected probability of Default | Expected Credit Losses | Carrying Amount After Provision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition | Loss allowance measured at 12 months expected credit losses | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Credit Risk has significantly increased and | Loss allowance measured at life-time expected credit losses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Credit Risk has significantly increased and |  | - | - | - | - | - |

Reconciliation of Loss Allowance Provision

| Particulars | Measured at 12 months expected credit losses | Measured at life-time expected credit losses |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Credit Risk has significantly increased and not credit impaired | Credit Risk has significantly increased and credit impaired |
| Loss Allowance on Ashadh 31, 2076 | - | - |  |
| Changes in loss allowances | - | - | - |
| Write-offs | - | - | - |
| Recoveries | - | - | - |
| Loss Allowance on Ashadh 31, 2077 | - | - | - |

## i) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company is unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities as they fall due and to replace funds when they are withdrawn. The Company is exposed to daily calls on its available cash for claims settlement and other administration expenses. The Company maintains cash resources to meet all of these needs as experience shows that a minimum level of reinvestment of maturing funds can be predicted with a high level of certainty.
The following table summarizes the maturity profile of the financial assets, financial liabilities and insurance contract liabilities of the Company based on remaining undiscounted contractual obligations, including interest payable and receivable.
For insurance contracts liabilities and reinsurance assets, maturity profiles are determined based on estimated timing of net cash outflows from the recognized insurance liabilities.

| Particulars | Current Year |  |  |  |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying Amount | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year to 5 Years | More than 5 Years | No Maturity Date | Total | Carrying Amount | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year to 5 Years | More than 5 Years | No Maturity Date | Total |
| Government Bonds | 1,685,325,000 |  |  | 1,685,325,000 |  | 1,685,325,000 | 2,053,269,324 | 367,944,324 |  | 1,685,325,000 |  | 2,053,269,324 |
| Fixed Deposits with Commercial Banks | 18,581,618,079 | 16,826,618,079 | 1,755,000,000 | - | - | 18,581,618,079 | 16,319,903,447 | 15,269,903,447 | 1,050,000,000 | - | - | 16,319,903,447 |
| Fixed Deposits with Development Banks | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |  |  |  | 100,000,000 | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |  |  |  | 80,000,000 |
| Equity Investment | 1,000,000 |  |  |  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 |  |  |  | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Loans to Life Policyholders | 992,348,109 | 274,314,008 | 317,153,742 | 400,880,359 |  | 992,348,109 | 903,226,195 | 126,374,549 | 445,042,899 | 331,808,747 |  | 903,226,195 |
| Agent Loan | 2,960,132 | 192,439 | 2,767,693 | - | - | 2,960,132 | 1,456,064 | 223,035 | 1,233,029 |  |  | 1,456,064 |
| Employee Loan | 705,543 |  | 705,543 |  |  | 705,543 | 414,182 | 36,677 | 400,680 |  |  | 437,357 |
| Other Financial Assets | 107,258,246 | 107,258,246 |  |  |  | 107,258,246 | 76,402,764 | 76,402,764 |  |  |  | 76,402,764 |
| Other Assets | 77,251,211 | 66,869,697 | 10,331,147 |  |  | 77,200,844 | 52,332,246 | 5,799,189 | 48,046,645 |  |  | 53,845,834 |
| Reinsurance assets | 2,865,868 | 2,865,868 |  |  |  | 2,865,868 | 1,545,466 | 1,545,466 |  |  |  | 1,545,466 |
| Insurance Receivables | 34,726,612 | 34,726,612 |  | - | - | 34,726,612 | 18,082,312 | 18,082,312 | - |  |  | 18,082,312 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 591,015,841 | 591,015,841 |  |  |  | 591,015,841 | 328,747,487 | 328,747,485 |  |  |  | 328,747,485 |
| Total | 22,177,074,641 | 18,003,860,789 | 2,085,958,125 | 2,086,205,359 | 1,000,000 | 22,177,024,273 | 19,835,579,487 | 16,275,059,248 | 1,544,723,253 | 2,017,133,747 | 200,000 | 19,837,116,248 |

$\frac{\text { Liabilities }}{\text { Particulars }}$

| Particulars | Current Year |  |  |  |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying Amount | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year to 5 Years | More than 5 Years | No Maturity Date | Total | Carrying Amount | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year to 5 Years | More than 5 Years | No Maturity Date | Total |
| Gross Insurance Contract Liabilities | 18,662,818,418 | - | - | - | 18,662,818,418 | 18,662,818,418 | 17,087,687,657 | - | - | - | 17,087,687,657 | 17,087,687,657 |
| Insurance Payables | 58,097,385 | 58,097,385 | - | - |  | 58,097,385 | 18,969,813 | 18,969,813 | - | - | - | 18,969,813 |
| Other Liabilities | 216,354,432 | 216,354,432 | - | - |  | 216,354,432 | 225,827,832 | 225,827,832 | - | - | - | 225,827,832 |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 368,979,690 | 368,979,690 | - | - |  | 368,979,690 | 157,778,211 | 157,778,211 | - | - | - | 157,778,211 |
| Total Financial Liabilities | 19,306,249,925 | 643,431,507 | - | - | 18,662,818,418 | 19,306,249,925 | 17,490,263,513 | 402,575,856 | . | - | 17,087,687,657 | 17,490,263,513 |

## i) Market Risk

1) Foreign Currency Risk Exposure

Foreign exchange risk is the potential for the Company to experience volatility in the value of its assets, liabilities and solvency and to suffer actual financial losses as a result of changes in value between the currencies of its
assets and liabilities and its reporting currency. The Company maintains foreign currency denominated assets in its investment portfolios.
The Company has no significant concentration of currency risk. The amount with reinsurer is settled in Nepali Rupee.
b1) Interest Rate Risk
Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The major interest rate risk that the Company is exposed to is the discount rate for determining insurance liabilities. For the purpose of Insurance Liabilities earned interest or $6 \%$ whichever is lower, is considered.

## b2) Interest Rate Sensitivity

Profit or Loss is sensitive to changes in Interest Rate for Borrowings. A change in Market Interest Level by $1 \%$ which is reasonably possible based on Management's Assessment would have the following effect on the Profit After Tax

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest Rate - Increase By $1 \%^{*}$ | - | - |
| Interest Rate - Decrease By 1 $\%{ }^{*}$ | - | - |

${ }^{*}$ Holding all other Variable Constant

## c1) Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in equity prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The company is not exposed to equity securities price risk because there are no investments in quoted shares.

The company has no investments in quoted shares and hence is unaffected by the market price fluctuations of such quoted shares. Investment in unquoted shares are however not exposed to equity securities price risk. Thus, in overall the company is not exposed to equity securities price risk

## b2) Sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increase/decrease of the index in the Company's equity and impact on OCI for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased/ decreased by $1 \%$ with all other variables held constant, and that all the Company's equity instruments moved in line with the index

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Interest Rate - Increase By $1 \%^{*}$ |  |  |
| Interest Rate - Decrease By $1 \%^{*}$ |  |  |

* Other components of equity would increase/decrease as a result of gains/ (losses) on equity securities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income

48 Operational Risk
Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss, or damaged reputation resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or external events. When controls fail to perform operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications or can lead to financial loss. The Company cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but by initiating a rigorous control framework and by monitoring and responding to potential risks, the Company is able to manage the risks. Controls include effective segregation of duties, access controls, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, staff education and assessment processes, including the use of internal audit. Business risks such as changes in environment, technology and the industry are monitored through the Company's strategic planning and budgeting process.

## 49 Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing Capital are to:
a) Safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern so that they can continue to provide returns to investors, and benefits for other stakeholders, and Since the company is a branch of foreign company, the company does not have any share capital.

## Regulatory minimum paid up capital

American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America, the branch does not have any shar capital. The balances of reserves as at Ashadh 31, 2077 stands at NPR 2,368,120,399 after deduction of this year proposed dividend.
Dividend

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) Dividends recognised |  |  |
| Final dividend for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2076 of NPR 170,000,000/- (Ashadh 31, 2075 NPR Nil/-) | 170,000,000 | - |
|  | 170,000,000 | - |
| (ii) Dividends not recognised at the end of the reporting period |  |  |
| In addition to the above dividends, since the year ended the directors have recommended the payment of a final dividend of NPR $350,900,000 /$-for year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (Ashadh 31, 2076 - NPR 170,000,000/-). This proposed dividend is subject to the approval of Insurance Board. | 350,900,000 | 170,000,000 |
|  | 350,900,000 | 170,000,000 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit For the Year used for Calculating Basic Earning per Share | - | - |
| Add: Interest saving on Convertible Bonds | - | - |
| Profit For the Year used for Calculating | - | - |
| Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year For Basic Earning per Share | - | - |
| Adjustments for calculation of Diluted Earning per Share: | - | - |
| i) Dilutive Shares | - | - |
| ii) Options | - | - |
| iii) Convertible Bonds | - | - |
| Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares Outstanding During the Year for Diluted Earning Per Share | - | - |
| Nominal Value of Equity Shares | - | - |
| Basic Earnings Per Share | - | - |
| Diluted Earnings Per Share | - | - |

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

51 Operating Segment
 profit as management believes that it is most relevant in evaluating the results of segment relative to other entities that operate within these industries.
Segment asset is disclosed below based on total of all asset for each business segment.
The Company operates predominantly in Nepal and accordingly, the Management of the Company is of the view that the financial information by geographical segments of the Company's operation is not necessary to be presented
Business Segments of the Company's are:
i) Endowment
ii) Anticipated Endowment
iii) Endowment Cum Whole Life
v Whole Life
) Foreign Employment Term
i) Other Term
viii) Others (Future Care DPS)
viii) Others (Micro Insurance)
a) Segmental Information for the year ended Ashadh 31, 2077 (July 15, 2020)

| Particulars | Endowment | Anticipated <br> Endowment | Endowment Cum Whole Life | Whole Life | $\qquad$ | Other Term | Special Term | Others (Future care DPS) | Others (Micro) | Inter Segment Elimination | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Earned Premiums | 805,791,116 | 447,083,806 | - | - | - | 322,752,277 | - | 2,231,721,593 | 377,239,128 | - | 4,184,587,920 |
| Premiums Ceded | $(1,121,254)$ | $(1,928,506)$ |  |  |  | $(41,617,036)$ |  | (131,113,764) | - | - | (175,780,560) |
| Inter-Segment Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Earned Premiums | 804,669,862 | 445,155,300 | - | - | - | 281,135,241 | - | 2,100,607,829 | 377,239,128 | - | 4,008,807,360 |
| Commission Income | 842,697 | 1,002,098 |  |  |  | 25,349,132 |  | 78,813,501 | - |  | 106,007,428 |
| Investment Income | 634,665,116 | 346,180,972 | - | - | - | 38,464,552 | - | 634,665,116 | 38,464,552 | - | 1,692,440,309 |
| Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Realised Gains/(Losses) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Income | 4,640,150 | 2,530,991 | - | - | - | 281,221 | - | 4,640,150 | 281,221 |  | 12,373,733 |
| Total Segmental Income | 1,444,817,825 | 794,869,361 | - | - | - | 345,230,147 | - | 2,818,726,596 | 415,984,901 | - | 5,819,628,829 |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Benefits and Claims Paid | 1,083,661,073 | 947,887,950 | - | - | - | 83,939,604 | - | 222,381,920 | 233,598,233 |  | 2,571,468,780 |
| Claims Ceded | $(206,864)$ | - | - | - | - | $(4,891,223)$ | - | $(46,120,463)$ | - |  | $(51,218,550)$ |
| Gross Change in Contract Liabilities | 112,137,655 | (279,509,176) | - | - | - | $(165,617)$ | - | 1,768,354,166 | 17,686,521 | - | 1,618,503,549 |
| Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers | - | - | - | - | - | $(50,000)$ | - | $(1,270,402)$ | - |  | $(1,320,402)$ |
| Net Benefits and Claims Paid | 1,195,591,864 | 668,378,774 | - | - | - | 78,832,764 | - | 1,943,345,221 | 251,284,754 | - | 4,137,433,377 |
| Commission Expenses | 73,721,975 | 18,736,808 | - | - | - | 15,426,218 | - | 270,470,697 | 25,967,794 | - | 404,323,492 |
| Service Fees | 8,057,911 | 4,470,838 | - | - | - | 3,177,207 | - | 22,317,216 | 3,388,980 | - | 41,412,152 |
| Employee Benefits Expenses | 30,822,198 | 18,044,617 | - | - | - | 12,724,722 | - | 82,568,315 | 13,187,023 | - | 157,346,875 |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses | 4,148,522 | 2,428,720 | - | - | - | 1,712,687 | - | 11,113,304 | 1,774,911 | - | 21,178,143 |
| Impairment Losses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other Expenses | 41,089,223 | 24,055,367 | - | - | - | 16,963,388 | - | 110,072,224 | 17,579,685 | - | 209,759,887 |
| Finance Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total Segmental Expenses | 1,353,431,693 | 736,115,124 | - | - | - | 128,836,986 | - | 2,439,886,977 | 313,183,146 | - | 4,971,453,926 |
| Total Segmental Results | 91,386,132 | 58,754,237 | - | - | - | 216,393,161 | - | 378,839,619 | 102,801,755 | - | 848,174,903 |
| Segment Assets | 7,769,652,541 | 4,135,549,315 | - | - | - | 188,078,704 | - | 6,993,150,271 | 284,231,180 |  | 19,370,662,012 |
| Segment Liabilities | 7,726,514,058 | 4,112,588,015 | - | - | - | 186,984,736 | - | 6,951,522,832 | 282,653,078 |  | 19,260,262,718 |


| Particulars | Endowment | Anticipated Endowment | Endowment Cum Whole Life | Whole Life | Foreign Employment Term | Other Term | Special Term | Others (Future care DPS) | Others (Micro) | Inter Segment Elimination | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Earned Premiums | 741,845,453 | 517,185,361 | - | - | - | 282,561,402 | - | 2,284,866,302 | 302,745,046 | - | 4,129,203,564 |
| Premiums Ceded | $(1,401,586)$ | $(1,959,102)$ | - | - | - | $(46,907,678)$ | - | $(110,146,283)$ | - | - | (160,414,649) |
| Inter-Segment Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Earned Premiums | 740,443,867 | 515,226,259 | - | - | - | 235,653,724 | - | 2,174,720,019 | 302,745,046 | - | 3,968,788,915 |
| Commission Income | 844,572 | 3,931,014 |  |  |  | 17,649,505 |  | 67,275,516 | - |  | 89,700,607 |
| Investment Income | 664,234,779 | 385,611,807 | - | - | - | 34,171,918 | - | 507,702,950 | 39,878,505 | - | 1,631,599,960 |
| Net Gains/(Losses) on Fair Value Changes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Realised Gains/(Losses) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Income | 1,321,841 | 767,376 |  |  |  | 68,003 |  | 1,010,340 | 79,359 | - | 3,246,918 |
| Total Income | 1,406,845,059 | 905,536,456 | - | - | - | 287,543,150 | - | 2,750,708,825 | 342,702,910 | - | 5,693,336,400 |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Benefits and Claims Paid | 923,998,974 | 1,216,361,605 | - | - | - | 113,569,866 | - | 178,935,619 | 134,352,586 | - | 2,567,218,650 |
| Claims Ceded | $(844,865)$ | (775,740) | - | - | - | $(12,061,144)$ | - | (26,748,315) | - | - | $(40,430,064)$ |
| Gross Change in Contract Liabilities | 264,708,884 | (399,904,440) | - | - | - | (8,591,772) | - | 1,688,664,218 | 46,129,919 | - | 1,591,006,809 |
| Change in Contract Liabilities Ceded to Reinsurers | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | $(1,245,466)$ |  | - | $(1,245,466)$ |
| Net Benefits and Claims Paid | 1,187,862,993 | 815,681,425 | - | - | - | 92,916,950 | - | 1,839,606,056 | 180,482,505 | - | 4,116,549,929 |
| Commission Expenses | 54,204,434 | 15,313,315 | - | - | - | 15,532,926 | - | 315,005,655 | 30,705,923 | - | 430,762,253 |
| Service Fees | 7,418,455 | 5,171,854 | - | - | - | 3,075,971 | - | 22,848,663 | 3,680,201 | - | 42,195,144 |
| Employee Benefits Expenses | 25,511,979 | 19,133,984 | - | - | - | 11,161,491 | - | 74,941,437 | 12,755,989 | - | 143,504,880 |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expenses | 3,147,889 | 2,360,917 | - | - | - | 1,377,202 | - | 9,246,925 | 1,573,945 | - | 17,706,877 |
| Impairment Losses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Expenses | 42,240,583 | 31,680,437 | - | - | - | 18,480,255 | - | 124,081,712 | 21,120,291 | - | 237,603,278 |
| Finance Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total Expenses | 1,320,386,333 | 889,341,932 | - | - | - | 142,544,794 | - | 2,385,730,448 | 250,318,854 | - | 4,988,322,361 |
| Total Segmental Results | 86,458,726 | 16,194,524 | - | - | - | 144,998,356 | - | 364,978,377 | 92,384,056 | - | 705,014,039 |
| Segment Assets | 7,037,145,171 | 3,745,657,961 | - | - | - | 170,301,732 | - | 6,332,845,062 | 257,434,430 | - | 17,543,384,356 |
| Segment Liabilities | 7,517,257,065 | 4,340,403,527 | - | - | - | 189,831,643 | - | 5,096,090,673 | 299,754,885 | - | 17,443,337,793 |

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

c) Reconciliation of Segmental Profit with Statement of Profit or Loss

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Segmental Profit | $\mathbf{8 4 8 , 1 7 4 , 9 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 5 , 0 1 4 , 0 3 9}$ |
| Less: Depreciation and Amortization | $(2,353,127)$ | $(1,967,431)$ |
| Less: Non-cash expenses other than Depreciation and Amortization | - | - |
| Less: Unallocable Corporate Expenditures | $(119,653,350)$ | $(110,164,603)$ |
| Add: Unallocable Other Income | $232,474,642$ | $201,131,190$ |
| Less: Finance Cost | - |  |
| Profit Before Tax | $\mathbf{9 5 8 , 6 4 3 , 0 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 4 , 0 1 3 , 1 9 5}$ |

## d) Reconciliation of Assets

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Segment Assets | $\mathbf{1 9 , 3 7 0 , 6 6 2 , 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 5 4 3 , 3 8 4 , 3 5 6}$ |
| Intangible Assets | 516,857 | 425,698 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | $7,181,670$ | $6,429,002$ |
| Investment Properties | - | - |
| Deferred Tax Assets | $29,259,657$ | $20,682,478$ |
| Investment in Subsidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in Associates | - | - |
| Investments | $2,905,373,441$ | $2,447,987,967$ |
| Loans | $3,665,675$ | $1,870,246$ |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | $27,781,552$ | $26,541,723$ |
| Other Assets | $11,019,454$ | $6,942,292$ |
| Other Financial Assets | $15,299,790$ | $10,135,440$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $84,305,112$ | $43,610,992$ |
| Total Assets | $\mathbf{2 2 , 4 5 5 , 0 6 5 , 2 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 , 1 0 8 , 0 1 0 , 1 9 5}$ |

e) Reconciliation of Liabilities

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Segment Liabilities | $\mathbf{1 9 , 2 6 0 , 2 6 2 , 7 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 4 4 3 , 3 3 7 , 7 9 3}$ |
| Provisions | $6,240,383$ | 560,202 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | - | - |
| Current Tax Liabilities (Net) | - | - |
| Other Financial Liabilities | $52,632,894$ | $20,930,546$ |
| Other Liabilities | $30,861,753$ | $29,657,875$ |
| Total Liabilities | $\mathbf{1 9 , 3 4 9 , 9 9 7 , 7 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 4 9 4 , 4 8 6 , 4 1 6}$ |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
52 Related Party Disclosure
(a) Identify Related Parties

During the year, the Company identified following Related Parties:
Holding Company: Not applicable
Subsidiaries: Not applicable
Associates: Not applicable
Fellow Subsidiaries: Delaware American Life Insurance Company
Key Management Personnel: Key Management Personnel include Vice President and General Manager of the Company
(b) Key Management Personnel Compensation:

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Short-term employee benefits | - | - |
| Post-employment benefits | 18,270,410 | 10,314,685 |
| Other long-term benefits | - | - |
| Termination benefits | - | - |
| Total | 18,270,410 | 10,314,685 |


| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual salary and allowances | 7,452,641 | 6,570,387 |
| Performance based allowances |  |  |
| i) Employee Bonus | 3,228,348 | 2,912,958 |
| ii) Benefits as per prevailing provisions | - | - |
| iii) Incentives | 176,460 | 861,448 |
| Insurance related benefits |  |  |
| i) Life Insurance | - | - |
| ii) Accident Insurance | - | - |
| iii) Health Insurance (including family members) | - | - |
| Total | 10,857,449 | 10,344,793 |

## (c) Related Party Transactions:

| Particulars | Holding <br> Company | Subsidiaries | Associates | Fellow Subsidiaries | Key Managerial <br> Personnel | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Premium Earned |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | (87,877,015) |  | (87,877,015) |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | $(82,212,527)$ |  | $(82,212,527)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Property, Plant \& Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of Property, Plant \& Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium Paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - |  | 155,293,935 |  | 155,293,935 |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | $-$ | - |  | 143,157,741 |  | 143,157,741 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meeting Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowances to Directors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others (to be specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020 ) | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| For The Year Ended Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)
(d) Related Party Balances:

| Particulars | Holding Company | Subsidiaries | Associates | Fellow Subsidiaries | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Key Managerial } \\ \text { Personnel } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivables including Reinsurance Receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020) | - | - | - | 26,868,715 | - | 26,868,715 |
| As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019) | - | - | - | 18,082,311 | - | 18,082,311 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Receivables (to be Specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019) | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payables including Reinsurance Payables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020) | - | - | - | 44,706,310 | - | 44,706,310 |
| As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019) | - | - | - | 15,735,341 | - | 15,735,341 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Payables (to be Specified) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at Ashadh End, 2077 (July 15, 2020) | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| As at Ashadh End, 2076 (July 15, 2019) | - | - | - | - | - |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued...)

53 Leases
(a) Leases as Lessee
(i) Operating Leases:

The Company has various operating leases ranging from 1 year to 7 years. The Company has not entered into any non-cancellable lease agreements. The leases are renewable by mutual consent and contain escalation clause. Rental expenses for operating leases recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year is NPR 38,637,920 (Ashadh 31, 2076/ July 16, 2019: NPR 29,726,533).

Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

| Future Minimum Lease Payments | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| i) Not Later than 1 year | - | - |
| ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | - |  |
| iii) Later than 5 years | - |  |

(ii) Finance Lease:

The Company does not hold assets under finance leases.

| Future Minimum Lease Payments | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| i) Not Later than 1 year |  |  |
| ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years |  |  |
| iii) Later than 5 years | - |  |
| Total Future Minimum Lease Payments | - |  |
| Less: Effect of Discounting | - |  |
| Finance lease liability recognised | - | - |

(b) Leases as Lessor
(i) Operating Lease:

The Company has not leased out any assets.
Disclosure in respect of Non-cancellable lease is as given below

| Future Minimum Lease Income | Current Year | Previous Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| i) Not Later than 1 year | - | - |
| ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | - |  |
| iii) Later than 5 years | - | - |

(ii) Finance Lease:

The Company has not given any assets under finance leases.

| Particulars | Current Year |  |  | Previous Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross Investment | Unearned Finance Income | Net Investment | Gross Investment | Unearned Finance Income | Net Investment |
| i) Not Later than 1 year | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Later than 5 years | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |

54 Capital Commitments
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in capital accounts and not provided for

| Particulars | Previous Year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | - | - |
| Investment Properties | - |  |
| Intangible Assets | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

55 Contingent Liabilities
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in capital accounts and not provided for (net of advances)

| Particulars | Previous Year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts |  |  |
| a) Income Tax |  |  |
| b) Indirect Taxes | - |  |
| c) Others (to be Specified) | - |  |
| Total | - | - |

56 Events occuring after Balance Sheet
57 Assets Pledged as Security (only if pledged)

| The carrying amount of assets pledged as security are: |
| :--- |
| Particulars Previous Year  <br> Reinsurance Receivables   <br> Investments in equity -  <br> Fixed Deposits -  <br> Property, plant and equipment - - <br> Others (to be Specified) - - <br> Total - - |

58 Miscellaneous
(i) All amounts are in Nepalese Rupees unless otherwise stated.
(ii) All figures are in the Nearest Rupee \& Rounded off.

## American Life Insurance Company

## Annexure II

## Minimum Disclosure in Management Report <br> (Year Ended Upto Ashadh 31, 2077)

## A Information related to Life Insurer

1 Date of establishment: 2058/04/18 ( August 02, 2001)
2 Date of receiving insurer registration certificate: 2058/04/18 ( August 02, 2001)
3 Insurance business type, nature: Life Insurance
4 Date of commencement of business: 2058/10/17 (30 January 2002)
5 ALICO is registered as a branch of foreign company with Office of the Company Registrar on 2062/02/23 (June 05, 2005).
B Insurer's Board of Directors shall approve following matters
1 The company has obtained renewal of the license for doing insurance business till the end of Chaitra 2078 (13 April 2022) vide Insurance Board's letter no. Ka.Sa. 221/077/78) Cha. No. 4927 dated 2078/03/07 (21 June, 2021).
2 Service fee payable of amount NPR. 41,412,152 to Insurance Board and withholding tax payable of NPR. 9,124,559 related to F.Y 2019-20 at the Balance Sheet date has been paid on respective due dates.
3 American Life Insurance Company Nepal is a branch of American Life Insurance Company which is incorporated under the laws of the United State of America. The branch does not have any share capital.
4 Company is compliant with the requirement of Valuation Directive 2077and maintains $461 \%$ solvency margin as of 2077 Ashad end (15 July 2020 ).

5 a) Value of assets included in the Statement of Financial Position upto Asadh 31, 2077 are not overstated than it's fair value.
b) Assets recognized in financial statements are measured on historical cost basis except certain Financial Assets which are required to be measured at fair value.
6 Company has made all its investment within the provisions of the existing laws.
7 Claim settled within the year: 5842
Outstanding claim number: 395
Time frame to settle the outstanding claim: As per Insurance Act 2049 and related directives issued by Insurance Board
8 Company is in compliance with the provision of Insurance Act 2049, Insurance Regulation 2049, Company Act 2063, NFRS and other prevailing laws \& regulation.
9 Appropriate accounting policy has been consistently adopted.
10 Financial Statements as at Ashad end, 2077 present true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance of the company.

11 It is declared that the control mechanism and processes are in place which is sufficient and effective to safeguard the assets and for identification and mitigation against losses due to fraud, embezzlement and irregularities.

12 Financial statements are prepared in accordance with 'going concern basis'.
13 Company has strong, effective, reliable and independent internal audit unit at Local and $\mathrm{RO} / \mathrm{HO}$ level which is conducting internal audit periodically on regular basis. It has been found quite effective as a controlling mechanism for normal operation of the business activities.

14 Company has not done business with any person, firm, company, and with its director or institution having interest of the directors which is against the existing Insurance Act, 2049, Company Act, 2063 and regulations, orders and directives under it.

15 No any penalties, levied by Beema Samiti for the particular financial year.
16 Company is compliant with Anti money laundering Act 2064 and its directive, rules, by-laws and policies.
17 17.The company received approval of its actuarial valuation report for 2076-77 (2019-20) on 29 September 2021 (Ashoj 13, 2078). Shareholders' portion of Profit (before allocation for proposed dividend) for the year arising from the actuarial valuation together with Profits from non-participating portfolio amounts to NPR. 471,877,344. Out of this distributable profit, the company has proposed cash dividend of NPR 350,900,000/- for the year. The balance profit of NPR 120,977,344 has been transferred to reserve \& surplus in the financial statement.

18 Insurance Board in its letter Bi.Bi.Sha 239/(2072/73) dispatch no. 3087 dated 2 April 2016, advised the company to create catastrophic reserve equal to 10\% of amount available for appropriation. Accordingly NPR $67,835,718$ has been transferred to catastrophic reserve account.

## American Life Insurance Company

## Annexure III

Major Financial Indicator

| S.N. | Particular | Indicators | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FY 2019-20 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2015-16 |
| 1 | Net worth | NRs. | 3,105,067,473 | 2,613,523,779 | 2,059,882,156 | 1,498,091,846 | 13,001,949,006 |
| 2 | Number of Shares | Number | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Book value per shares | NRs. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Net Profit | NRs. | 682,873,523 | 555,815,623 | 555,815,623 | 557,319,111 | 344,135,750 |
| 5 | Earning per Shares (EPS) | NRs. | - | - | - | - |  |
| 6 | Dividend per Shares (DPS) | NRs. | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7 | Market Price per Shares (MPPS) | NRs. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Price Earning Ratio (PE Ratio) | Ratio | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Solvency Margin | \% | 461\% | 327\% | 580\% | 474\% | 503\% |
| 10 | Change in Equity | \% | 491,543,694 | 553,641,622 | 561,790,311 | 483,026,478 | 347,992,850 |
| 11 | Return on Revenue | \% | 11.3\% | 9.4\% | 9.3\% | 10.8\% |  |
| 12 | Return on Equity | \% | 18.8\% | 18.7\% | 26.7\% | 40.4\% | 17.5\% |
| 13 | Return on Investments | \% | 9.4\% | 10.0\% | 9.9\% | 6.1\% | 5.4\% |
| 14 | Return on Assets | \% | 3.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.4\% | 3.5\% | 1.2\% |
| 15 | Operating Expense Ratio | \% | 23.8\% | 24.8\% | 23.4\% | 22.3\% | 15.2\% |
| 16 | Net Insurance Premium/ Gross Insurance Premium | \% | 95.8\% | 96.1\% | 97.7\% | 97.8\% | 98.2\% |
| 17 | Net Profit/ Gross Insurance Premium | \% | 16.3\% | 13.5\% | 15.4\% | 15.7\% | 6.0\% |
| 18 | Gross Insurance Premium/ Total Assets | \% | 18.6\% | 20.5\% | 20.4\% | 20.5\% | 19.5\% |
| 19 | Income from Investment \& loan/ Total investment \& loan amount | \% | 9.4\% | 10.0\% | 9.9\% | 6.1\% | 5.0\% |
| 20 | Reinsurance Commission Income/ Gross Reinsurance Premium | \% | 60.3\% | 55.9\% | 57.6\% | 58.0\% | 55.1\% |
| 21 | Management expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium | \% | 10.3\% | 10.7\% | 11.2\% | 10.8\% | 7.7\% |
| 22 | Agent Related Expenses/ Gross Insurance Premium | \% | 12.1\% | 13.6\% | 13.2\% | 12.2\% | 10.6\% |
| 23 | Number of Agents | Numbers | 9,894 | 5,101 | 4,136 | 3,706 | 3,219 |
| 24 | Number of Branch and Sub-Branch | Numbers | 33 | 25 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 22 |
| 25 | Employee expenses/ Management expenses | \% | 40.5\% | 36.0\% | 30.4\% | 31.9\% | 23.3\% |
| 26 | Employee expenses/ Number of Employees | \% | 1,173,355 | 1,163,868 | 927,519 | 854,623 | 411,655 |
| 27 | Outstanding Claim/ Claim Paid | \% | 27.1\% | 15.6\% | 15.1\% | 15.9\% | 26.3\% |
| 28 | Total Number of In Force Insurance Policies | Numbers | 929,909 | 1,410,173 | 737,755 | 764,341 | 646,068 |
| 29 | Gross Premium Growth Rate | \% | 1.3\% | 13.8\% | 17.5\% | 21.5\% | 27.6\% |
| 30 | Change in Gross Premium | \% | 1.3\% | 13.8\% | 17.5\% | 21.5\% | 27.6\% |
| 31 | Actuarial Provision | Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Technical Provisions/ Total Equity | \% | 661\% | 698\% | 870\% | 1059\% | 1358\% |
| 33 | Reinsurance Ratio | \% | 4.2\% | 3.9\% | 2.3\% | 2.2\% | 1.8\% |
| 34 | Gross Premium Revenue/ Equity | \% | 154\% | 181\% | 202\% | 243\% | 293\% |
| 35 | Net Premium Revenue/ Equity | \% | 147\% | 174\% | 197\% | 238\% | 288\% |
| 36 | Insurance Debt/ Total Equity | \% | 686\% | 747\% | 859\% | 1048\% | 1347\% |
| 37 | Liquidity Ratio | \% | 436\% | 525\% | 578\% | 464\% | 307\% |
| 38 | Affiliate Ratio | \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | (Unquoted Equities + Debtors)/ Net Total Assets | \% | 0.01\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 40 | Number of Renewed Policy/ Last Year's Total Number of In Force Policies | \% | 88.4\% | 89.7\% | 81.7\% | 79.9\% | 85.7\% |
| 41 | Number of Intimated Claim/ Total Number of In Force Policy | \% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% |
| 42 | Declared Bonus Rate | Per thousand | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 45/55/65-3PP, } \\ \text { 60/70/80-END \& } \\ \text { 60/70/80-EPP } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 50/60/70-3PP, } \\ \text { 65/70/80-END \& } \\ \text { 65/75/85-EPP } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 50/60/70-3PP, } \\ \text { 65/70/80-END \& } \\ \text { 65/75/85-EPP } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 40/50/60-3PP, } \\ \text { 45/55/65-END \& } \\ \text { 45/55/70-EPP } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 35 / 45 / 55-3 P P \& \\ 40 / 50 / 60 \\ \text { EPP/End } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 43 | Interim Bonus Rate | Per thousand | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 45/55/65-3PP, } \\ \text { 60/70/80-END \& } \\ \text { 60/70/80-EPP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |

American Life Insurance Company
Annexure IV
Statement of Sum Assured

| S.N. | Insurance Types | In Force Number of Policies |  | Sum Assured of In Force Policies |  | Sum at Risk |  | Sum at Risk Transferred to Reinsurer |  | Net Sum at Risk |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1 | Anticipated Endowment Policy | 36,242 | 44,557 | 5,461,575,010 | 6,113,971,233 | 3,743,484,170 | 2,364,869,857 | 744,173,194 | 370,206,645 | 2,999,310,976 | 1,994,663,212 |
| 2 | Endowment Policy | 58,097 | 62,183 | 11,387,671,828 | 9,883,629,975 | 5,442,258,310 | 4,283,810,484 | 2,565,529,198 | 1,214,468,232 | 2,876,729,112 | 3,069,342,252 |
| 3 | Other Policy | 119,629 | 109,099 | 207,560,510,422 | 54,055,200,669 | 200,997,393,390 | 49,113,753,633 | 120,876,541,949 | 26,772,003,884 | 80,120,851,441 | 22,341,749,749 |
| 4 | Micro Insurance Policy | 549,614 | 997,760 | 103,331,775,563 | 61,974,254,497 | 115,342,625,259 | 61,726,563,723 | - | - | 115,342,625,259 | 61,726,563,723 |
| 5 | Term Insurance Policy | 166,327 | 196,574 | 101,061,209,703 | 83,148,789,642 | 100,948,369,972 | 84,907,389,473 | 22,385,377,739 | 18,865,357,755 | 78,562,992,233 | 66,042,031,718 |
|  | Total | 929,909 | 1,410,173 | 428,802,742,525 | 215,175,846,016 | 426,474,131,101 | 202,396,387,169 | 146,571,622,080 | 47,222,036,516 | 279,902,509,021 | 155,174,350,653 |



मिति: २०७८/०९/०?
गैसस्थलगत सुपरीवेक्षण: १५१ (२०७८/०७९) च.नं. २३२६

श्री मेट लाइफ एलिको,
पुल्चोक, ललितपुर।


विषयः आ.व. २०७६/७७ को वित्तीय विवरण स-शर्त स्वीकृति बारे।
यस समितिमा प्राप्त तहाँको मिति २०७८/०६/१९ (च.नं.४२८।२०२१) को पत्र सम्बन्धमा लेखिदैंछ।
बीमकको वित्तीय विवरण प्रतिको उत्तरदायित्व बीमकमा रहेको सर्वविदितै छ। लेखापरीक्षण भई समितिको स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश हुन आएको तहाँको आ.व.२०७६/७७ को वित्तीय विवरण सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिमका शर्तहरू सहित वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा समावेश गर्ने प्रयोजनार्थ स्वीकृत गरिएको व्यहोरा निर्णयानुसार जानकारी गराईन्छ ं
१. बीमकले जोखिमाङ्कन तथा दाबी भुक्तानी प्रक्रियालाई थप प्रभावकारी बनाउनुहुन।
२. बीमकले लेखा परीक्षण समितिलाई थप प्रभावकारी बनाउनुहुन।
३. बीमकले आंशिक अवधि समाप्ति, अवधि समाप्ति, बीमाशुल्क फिर्ता वापत बीमितलाई भुक्तानी गर्गुप्ने रकम मध्ये बीमितहरूको नाममा चेक जारी भएको तर बीमकको साथमा नै लामो समयदेखि रहेका चेकहरू वापतको रकम सम्बन्धमा पत्रिकामा सूचना प्रकाशित गरी तत्काल भुक्तानी गर्नहुन र सो को प्रगति विवरण मासिक रूपमा समितिमा पेश गर्नुहुन।
४. बीमकले समितिबाट स्थलगत निरीक्षणकको क्रममा औल्याएका कैफियतहरू र दिएका निर्देशनहरूको पुर्ण रूपमा पालना गर्नुहुन।
५. बीमकको आन्तरिक तथा बाह्य लेखा परीक्षकले औल्याएका कैफियतहरू सुधार गर्नुहुन।


निर्देशक

## बोधार्थ :-

श्रीमान अध्यक्षज्यूको सचिवालय, बीमा समिति।
श्रीमान कार्यकारी निर्देशकज्यूको सचिवालय, बीमा समिति।

क.सं. श्री बीमा समितिको मिति २०७द।०९।०१ को पत्र मार्फत आ.व. २०७६।७७ को वित्तीय विवरण स-शर्त स्वीकृत प्रदान गर्दा तोकिएका शर्तहरु उपर कम्पनीको जवाफ
9. बीमकले तहाँबाट समय समयमा जारी भएको निर्देशन तथा बीमकको जोखिमाङकन सम्बन्धी Standard Operating Procedure, Underwriting Guideline तथा कम्पनीको क्षेत्रिय कार्यालयको मार्गदर्शन अनुसार जोखिमाङकन प्रक्रिया प्रभावकारी बनाई बीमितलाई तोकिएको समय Turn Around Time (TAT) भित्र सेवा प्रदान गरी रहेको र आवश्यकता अनुसार थप प्रभावकारी बनाउदै लागिने ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं । साथै, उक्त कार्यहरुको मासिक रुपमा प्रगति विवरण कार्यकारी प्रमखलाई पेश गर्ने गरिएको तथा बीमकमा रहेको छुटै जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समितिले समेत त्रैमासिक रुपमा जोखिमाङ्कन प्रकियालाई निरन्तर समीक्षा गर्नेगरेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं ।
त्यसै गरी दावी प्रक्रियालाई समेत तहाँबाट समय समयमा जारी भएको निर्देशन तथा बीमकको दावी सम्बन्धी Standard Operating Procedure, तथा कम्पनीको क्षेत्रिय कार्यालयको मार्गदर्शन अनुसार दावी प्रक्रियालाई प्रभावकारी बनाई बीमितलाई तोकिएको समय सीमा Turn Around Time (TAT) भित्र सेवा प्रदान गरी रहेको र आवश्यकता अनुसार थप प्रभावकारी बनाउदै लागिने ब्यहोरा अनुरोध गर्दछौं । साथै, उक्त कार्यहरुको बीमकमा रहेको छुटै दावी व्यवस्थापन समितिले समेत त्रैमासिक रुपमा दावी प्रक्रियालाई निरन्तर समीक्षा गर्ने गरेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
२. बीमकमा ३ तहको Line of Defence रहेको र नियमित रुपमा हुने आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षण, बाह्य लेखापरिक्षणले औलयाइएका कैफियतहरु बीमकको हरेक त्रैमासिकमा हुने लेखापरीक्षण समितिको वैठकमा छलफल हुने गरेको र देखिएका कैफियतहरु आगामी दिनहरुमा पुन दोहोरिन नदिन प्रभावकारी रुपमा गर्नुपर्ने कार्यहरुको बारेमा छलफल गरी निर्देशन दिने गरेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
३. उपरोक्त सम्बन्धमा यस बीमकले पौष $9 \varsigma$, २०७६मा राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका कान्तिपुर र सामाजिक संजाल फेसबुक मार्फत उपरोक्त बमोजिमका भुक्तानीहरुको लागि बीमकलाई सम्पर्क गर्नुहुन सुचना प्रकाशित गरिएको र निम्न तालिका बमोजिम विभिन्न राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिकामा समेत सुचना प्रकाशन गर्ने योजना रहेको छ ।

| राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिका | प्रकाशन गरिने मिति |
| :--- | :--- |
| गोर्खापत्र | पौष २६, २०७६ |
| दि हिमालयन टाईम्स | माघ ४, २०७६ |

साथै सोको मासिक प्रगति विवरण महिना सकिएको १४ दिन भित्र समितिमा पेश गरिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
हालको अवस्थामा पनि बीमकले तयार पारेको आन्तरिक Customer Benefit Payment policy वमोजिम बीमालेख परिपक्व मिति भन्दा तीन वर्ष अगाडि देखि बीमालेख परिपक्व मितिको बारेमा ग्राहकलाई वार्षिक रुपमा विभिन्न सञ्चार माध्यमहरुबाट जानकारी गराउने गरिएको तथा बीमालेख परिपक्व मिति भन्दा एक महिना अगाडि बीमितलाई भुक्तानी लिन आउनका लागि पत्र पठाउने गरिएको र SMS, टेलिफोन तथा अभिकर्ता मार्फत परिपक्व रकम भुक्तानी लिन आउनका लागि सूचित गर्ने देखि राष्ट्रिय दैनिक पत्रिकामा सूचना प्रकाशन गर्ने, भुक्तानी लिन बाँकी रहेका बीमितहरुको नामावली कम्पनीको वेबसाईटमा राख्ने, मोबाईल एप मार्फत परीपक्व भुक्तानीको स्वचालित सूचना प्रक्षेपण गर्ने सम्मको

उपायहरु आवलम्वन गरी समयमा नै भुक्तानी दिने प्रयास निरन्तर रुपमा गर्दै आइरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ । साथै बीमाशुल्क बुभाउन आउने ग्राहकहरुको अवधि समाप्ति पश्चातको कुनै भुक्तानी बक्यौता रहे नरहे यकिन गर्न बीमालेख व्यवस्थापन सिस्टम (PMF) मा जानकारी आउने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
૪. तहांबाट प्राप्त प्रारमभिक निरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा मिति २०७६।११।०दको पत्र सं.च.नं.१३१।२०२० द्वारा व्यवस्थापन समितिको जवाफ पेश गरिए अनुसारको कैफियतहरु उपर पुर्ण रुपमा पालना हुने गरी कार्य भईरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।
y. लेखा परिक्षकले औल्याइएको कैफियतहरु निरन्तर रुपमा सुधार गरिरहेको र नियन्त्रण प्रणाली अभै ससक्त बनाउन प्रयास जारी रहेको ब्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।


[^0]:    Nirmal Kajee Shrestha
    VP and General Manager

